

ORDINANCE RECORD
COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF BRECKSVILLE

Ordinance No. 5696

**AN ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING THE MAYOR
TO ENTER INTO A DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
RIGHT-OF-ENTRY FOR CONSTRUCTION AGREEMENT
FOR THE BOSTON MILLS GREAT LAKES INITIATIVE
PROJECT PUBLIC RIGHT OF WAY SOUTH OF VAUGHN
ROAD; AND DECLARING AN EMERGENCY**

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED by the Council of the City of Brecksville, County of Cuyahoga, and State of Ohio, that:

SECTION 1. The Mayor be, and he hereby is, authorized to enter into a Department of the Army Right-of-Entry for Construction Agreement for the Boston Mills Great Lakes Initiative Project Public Right of Way South of Vaughn Road, a copy of said Agreement being attached hereto and expressly made a part hereof by reference, and marked Exhibit "A."


SECTION 2. The Council declares this Ordinance to be an emergency measure necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health, safety and welfare, the reason for the emergency is that it is required to commence the project, therefore, said Ordinance shall be in full force and effect immediately upon its adoption by this Council and approval by the Mayor, otherwise, from and after the earliest period allowed by law.

PASSED: March 19, 2024

APPROVED: March 19, 2024

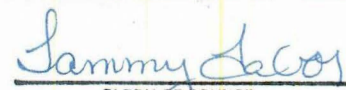


MAYOR



CLERK OF COUNCIL

I do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of Ordinance No. 5696 duly passed by the Council of the City of Brecksville, Ohio, on 3-19, 20 24 and that same was duly posted in accordance with the existing Charter of the City of Brecksville on 3-22, 20 24.



CLERK OF COUNCIL

EXHIBIT "A"

**DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
RIGHT-OF-ENTRY FOR CONSTRUCTION**

Boston Mills Great Lakes Initiative Project (Project, Installation, or Activity)	Public Right of Way South of Vaughn Road (Tract Number or Other Property Identification)
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

The undersigned, hereinafter called the "Owner," hereby grants to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, hereinafter called the "Government," a right-of-entry upon the following terms and conditions:

1. The Owner hereby grants to the Government, its agents, and assigns an irrevocable right to enter upon the lands hereinafter described at any time from 01 April 2025 through 31 October 2033, in order to perform construction work of any nature.

2. This right-of-entry includes the right of ingress and egress on other lands of the Owner not described below, provided that such ingress and egress is necessary and not otherwise conveniently available to the Government.

3. All tools, equipment, buildings, improvements, and other property taken upon or placed upon the land by the Government shall remain the property of the Government and may be removed by the Government at any time within a reasonable period after the expiration of this right-of-entry

4. The Government's Contracting Officer shall require the contractor(s) performing the work to name Owner as an additional insured and or insured principle to any insurance policies such as automobile, general liability, worker's compensation, or other policies implicated or required for work. The amount of coverage under these policies shall be commensurate with any legal requirements of the locality and sufficient to meet normal and customary claims. The Government shall require the Government's contractor(s) to maintain all insurance policies throughout the term of this right of entry. The Government shall require its contractor(s) to provide certificates of insurance to the Owner prior to entering the property.

5. In the event that the Government does not acquire title or other necessary interest in said land prior to the expiration of this permit or right-of-entry, or other renewal thereof, the parties agree that, if any action of the Government's employees or agents in the exercise of this right-of-entry results in damage to the real property, the Government will, at its option, either repair such damage or make an appropriate settlement with the Owner. In no event shall such repair or settlement exceed the fair market value of the fee interest of the real property at the time immediately preceding such damage. The Government's liability under this clause may not exceed appropriations available for such payment and nothing contained in this agreement may be considered as implying that Congress will at a later date appropriate funds sufficient to meet deficiencies. The provisions of this clause are without prejudice to any rights the Owner may have to make a claim under applicable laws for any other damages than provided herein. If the Government does acquire such title or other necessary interest, damages would be limited to the decrease in the fair market value of the owner's remainder caused by such damage.

The land affected by this right-of-entry is located in the County of Cuyahoga State of Ohio, and is described as follows: _____

WITNESSES MY HAND AND SEAL this 19 day of March, 2024.



Signature

MAYOR

Title

DARYL KINGSTON

Printed Name

MAYORKINGSTON@Brecksville.OH.US

Number/Email

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

By: _____

MICHAEL B. ROHDE

Chief, Real Estate

Real Estate Contracting Officer

NOTE: THE CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY must be executed by an individual other than by the person who signed the agreement. The individual must certify that the official who signed the agreement was authorized to act in that capacity.

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY

I, Tammy Tabor, do hereby certify that I am the
(someone other than the person signing the agreement)

Clerk of Council of the City of Brecksville
(my position of responsibility within the organization)

_____ and that Daryl Kingston,
who signed the agreement on behalf of the City of Brecksville
was at the time of signature its Mayor,
(position held)

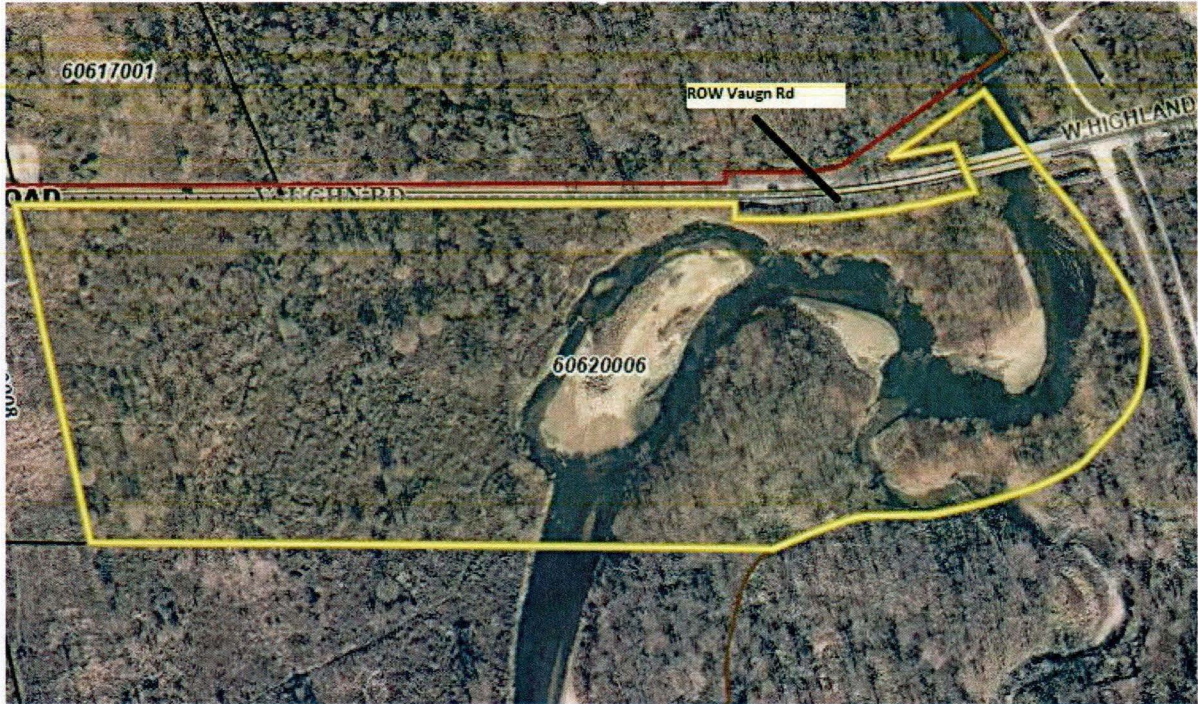
and that the person who executed the agreement on behalf of the
City of Brecksville acted within his/her statutory authority.

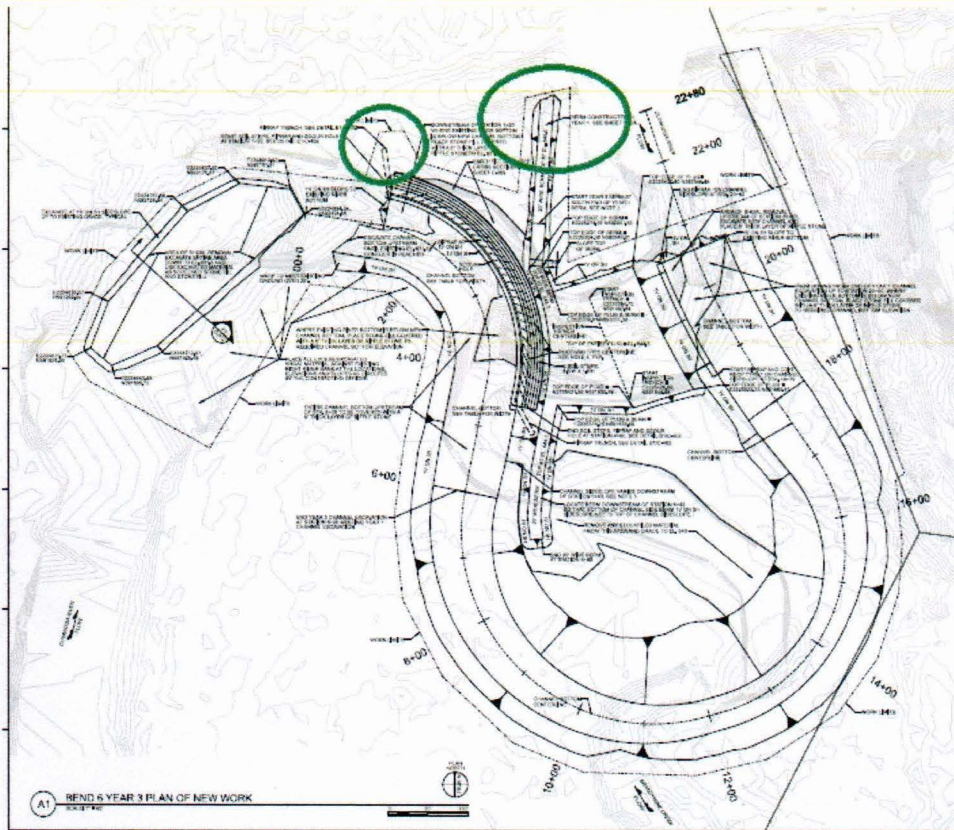
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have made and executed this certification

this 19 day of March, 2024.

Tammy Tabor
(Name)
Clerk of Council
(Title)

Exhibit





GENERAL SHEET NOTES

1. THE GENERAL NOTES OF THIS SHEET SHALL BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE GENERAL NOTES OF THE PREVIOUS SHEET AND THE GENERAL NOTES OF THE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS.
2. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING ALL NECESSARY PERMITS AND APPROVALS FROM THE APPROPRIATE AGENCIES.
3. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN ACCESS TO ALL ADJACENT PROPERTIES AND UTILITIES AT ALL TIMES.
4. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PROTECTION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES.
5. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN ADEQUATE DRAINAGE AND EROSION CONTROL MEASURES THROUGHOUT THE PROJECT.
6. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN ADEQUATE ACCESS TO ALL ADJACENT PROPERTIES AND UTILITIES AT ALL TIMES.
7. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN ADEQUATE ACCESS TO ALL ADJACENT PROPERTIES AND UTILITIES AT ALL TIMES.
8. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN ADEQUATE ACCESS TO ALL ADJACENT PROPERTIES AND UTILITIES AT ALL TIMES.
9. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN ADEQUATE ACCESS TO ALL ADJACENT PROPERTIES AND UTILITIES AT ALL TIMES.
10. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN ADEQUATE ACCESS TO ALL ADJACENT PROPERTIES AND UTILITIES AT ALL TIMES.

Station	Item	Quantity	Unit	Notes
0+00	Excavation	100	cu yd	
0+00	Backfill	100	cu yd	
0+00	Gravel	100	cu yd	
0+00	Asphalt	100	sq ft	
0+00	Concrete	100	cu yd	
0+00	Reinforcement	100	lb	
0+00	Formwork	100	sq ft	
0+00	Paint	100	gal	
0+00	Signage	100	sq ft	
0+00	Drainage	100	sq ft	
0+00	Erosion Control	100	sq ft	
0+00	Other	100	sq ft	

Station	Item	Quantity	Unit	Notes
0+00	Excavation	100	cu yd	
0+00	Backfill	100	cu yd	
0+00	Gravel	100	cu yd	
0+00	Asphalt	100	sq ft	
0+00	Concrete	100	cu yd	
0+00	Reinforcement	100	lb	
0+00	Formwork	100	sq ft	
0+00	Paint	100	gal	
0+00	Signage	100	sq ft	
0+00	Drainage	100	sq ft	
0+00	Erosion Control	100	sq ft	
0+00	Other	100	sq ft	

Station	Item	Quantity	Unit	Notes
0+00	Excavation	100	cu yd	
0+00	Backfill	100	cu yd	
0+00	Gravel	100	cu yd	
0+00	Asphalt	100	sq ft	
0+00	Concrete	100	cu yd	
0+00	Reinforcement	100	lb	
0+00	Formwork	100	sq ft	
0+00	Paint	100	gal	
0+00	Signage	100	sq ft	
0+00	Drainage	100	sq ft	
0+00	Erosion Control	100	sq ft	
0+00	Other	100	sq ft	

US Army Corps of Engineers

PROJECT: []

DATE: []

SCALE: []

SHEET: C-103

ORDINANCE RECORD
COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF BRECKSVILLE

Ordinance No. 5695

AN ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING THE PURCHASE OF ONE (1) BUCHER V65T TRUCK MOUNTED SWEEPER VAC FOR USE BY THE BRECKSVILLE SERVICE DEPARTMENT THROUGH THE STATE OF OHIO DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES; AND DECLARING AN EMERGENCY

WHEREAS, pursuant to the provisions contained in Section 125.04 of the Ohio Revised Code, the City of Brecksville deems it cost effective to purchase certain equipment through the State of Ohio, Administrative Services Purchasing Program; and

WHEREAS, on February 25, 2024 the City of Brecksville Service Garage and equipment in said garage were damaged by fire.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED by the Council of the City of Brecksville, County of Cuyahoga, and State of Ohio, that:

SECTION 1. The Mayor be, and he hereby is, authorized on behalf of the City of Brecksville to enter into a contract with the State of Ohio Department of Administrative Services-State Purchasing, through its authorized vendor, MTECH, such contract to be in such form as is approved by the Director of Law, for the purchase of the following equipment for use by the Service Department:

<u>QUANTITY</u>	<u>ITEM</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
1	Bucher V65t Truck Mounted Sweeper Vac	<u>\$373,355.00*</u>

**This purchase will be supplemented with funds from the City's NEORS D Cost Share funding in the amount of \$327,349.00*

SECTION 2. The Council hereby appropriates sufficient funds to effectuate the provisions contained in Section 1 hereof, and the Director of Finance is hereby authorized to transfer the funds necessary to complete this expenditure from the available funds of the City. The Director of Finance be and is hereby further authorized to issue the fiscal officer's certificate necessary to make the expenditures as described in Section 1 hereof, and is further directed to issue vouchers of this City in the amounts and for the purposes as expressed in Section 1 hereof, said amounts to be charged to the appropriately designated Fund.

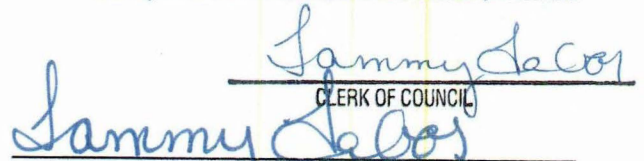
SECTION 3. The Council declares this Ordinance to be an emergency measure necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health, safety and welfare, the reason for the emergency is it is necessary for the Service Department's daily operations, therefore, said Ordinance shall be in full force and effect immediately upon its adoption by this Council and approval by the Mayor, otherwise, from and after the earliest period allowed by law.

PASSED: March 19, 2024

APPROVED: March 19, 2024


MAYOR

I do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of Ordinance No. 5695 duly passed by the Council of the City of Brecksville, Ohio, on 3-19, 20 24, and that same was duly posted in accordance with the existing Charter of the City of Brecksville on 3-22, 20 24.


CLERK OF COUNCIL

RESOLUTION RECORD
COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF BRECKSVILLE
5538

Resolution No. _____

**A RESOLUTION PROVIDING VACATION
UPON HIRE TO CASSANDRA EL-KHOURY
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT;
AND DECLARING AN EMERGENCY**

WHEREAS, due to a vacancy in the position, there is a need to hire an Administrative Assistant to the Brecksville Mayor's Office.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Council of the City of Brecksville, County of Cuyahoga, and State of Ohio, that:

SECTION 1. Upon commencement of service with the City of Brecksville, Cassandra El-Khoury shall be credited with one (1) year of full-time employment upon the date of hire with the City of Brecksville for the purposes of calculating her annual vacation leave as provided in Section 145.04 of the Codified Ordinances of the City of Brecksville, as the same may be amended from time to time.

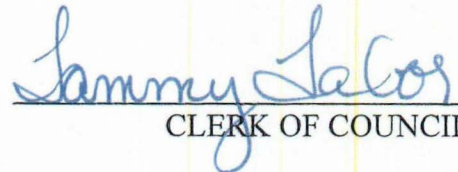
SECTION 2. The Council declares this Resolution to be an emergency measure necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health, safety and welfare, the reason for the emergency is the necessity to hire an Administrative Assistant therefore, said Resolution shall be in full force and effect immediately upon its adoption by this Council and approval by the Mayor, otherwise, from and after the earliest period allowed by law.

PASSED: _____ March 19, 2024

APPROVED: _____ March 19, 2024

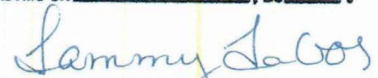


MAYOR



CLERK OF COUNCIL

I do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of Resolution No. 5538 duly passed by the Council of the City of Brecksville, Ohio, on 3.19, 2024 and that same was duly posted in accordance with the existing Charter of the City of Brecksville on 3.22, 2024.



CLERK OF COUNCIL

RESOLUTION RECORD
COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF BRECKSVILLE
5539

Resolution No. _____

**A RESOLUTION PROVIDING
VACATION UPON HIRE TO
NADA ALEMPIJEVIC
HUMAN RESOURCE SPECIALIST;
AND DECLARING AN EMERGENCY**

WHEREAS, due to a vacancy in the position, there is a need to hire a Human Resources Specialist to the Brecksville Human Resources Department.

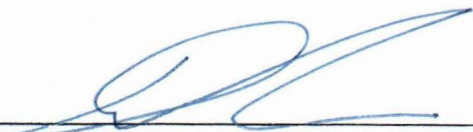
NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Council of the City of Brecksville, County of Cuyahoga, and State of Ohio, that:

SECTION 1. Upon commencement of service with the City of Brecksville, Nada Alempijevic shall be credited with one (1) year of full-time employment upon the date of hire with the City of Brecksville for the purposes of calculating her annual vacation leave as provided in Section 145.04 of the Codified Ordinances of the City of Brecksville, as the same may be amended from time to time.

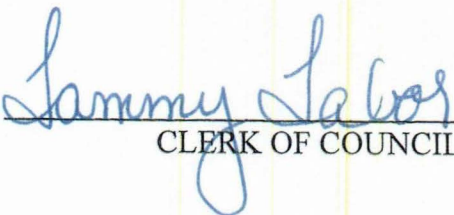
SECTION 2. The Council declares this Resolution to be an emergency measure necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health, safety and welfare, the reason for the emergency is the necessity to hire a Human Resource Specialist therefore, said Resolution shall be in full force and effect immediately upon its adoption by this Council and approval by the Mayor, otherwise, from and after the earliest period allowed by law.

PASSED: _____ March 19, 2024

APPROVED: _____ March 19, 2024



MAYOR



CLERK OF COUNCIL

I do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of Resolution No. 5539 duly passed by the Council of the City of Brecksville, Ohio, on 3.19, 2024 and that same was duly posted in accordance with the existing Charter of the City of Brecksville on 3.22, 2024.



CLERK OF COUNCIL

ORDINANCE RECORD
COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF BRECKSVILLE

Ordinance No. 5694

**AN ORDINANCE ENACTING AND
ADOPTING A SUPPLEMENT TO THE
CODIFIED ORDINANCES OF
THE CITY OF BRECKSVILLE;
AND DECLARING AN EMERGENCY**

WHEREAS, the City's Codifier has completed the Municode Supplement 1 to the Codified Ordinances of the City of Brecksville, which supplement contains all Ordinances of a general and permanent nature enacted since the recodification and subsequent Supplements of the Codified Ordinances of the City of Brecksville; and

WHEREAS, the City's Codifier has also recommended revisions and/or supplementation of certain sections of the Codified Ordinances of the City of Brecksville which are based upon or make reference to certain sections of the Ohio Revised Code; and

WHEREAS, it is the intent of City Council to accept these updated sections in accordance with the changes made in the laws of the State of Ohio:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED by the Council of the City of Brecksville, County of Cuyahoga, and State of Ohio, that:


SECTION 1. The Municode Supplement 1 to the Codified Ordinances of the City of Brecksville, as submitted by the City's Codifier, a complete copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit "A" and expressly made a part hereof by reference be, and the same is, hereby adopted in its entirety.

SECTION 2. Any existing Sections of the Codified Ordinances of the City of Brecksville which are inconsistent with the provisions contained in the aforesaid Thirtieth Supplement to the Codified Ordinances of the City of Brecksville be and the same are hereby repealed from and after the effective date of this Ordinance.


SECTION 3. The Council declares this Ordinance to be an emergency measure necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health, safety and welfare, the reason for the emergency is the necessity to update the Codified Ordinances of the City of Brecksville, therefore, said Ordinance shall be in full force and effect immediately upon its adoption by this Council and approval by the Mayor, otherwise, from and after the earliest period allowed by law.

PASSED: March 19, 2024

APPROVED: March 19, 2024

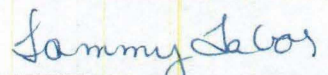


MAYOR



CLERK OF COUNCIL

I do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of Ordinance No. 5694 duly passed by the Council of the City of Brecksville, Ohio, on 3-19, 20 24 and that same was duly posted in accordance with the existing Charter of the City of Brecksville on 3-22, 20 24.



CLERK OF COUNCIL

CODE OF ORDINANCES

City of

BRECKSVILLE, OHIO

Looseleaf Supplement

This Supplement contains all ordinances deemed advisable to be included at this time through:

Ordinance No. 5661, enacted November 21, 2023.

See the Code Comparative Table for further information.

Remove Old Pages

xiii—xx
Checklist of up-to-date pages

CHT:3
CHT:5, CHT:6
CHT:17—CHT:24
CD1:77, CD1:78

xiii—xx
CD13:79—CD13:106
CD15:5, CD15:6
CD15:17—CD15:20
CD15:55—CD15:70
CD15:79—CD15:88
TSO:53
TSO:153, TSO:154
TSO:281
TSO:321
CCT:1
CHTi:1—CHTi:6
CDi:1—CDi:91

Insert New Pages

Volume 1

xiii—xx
Checklist of up-to-date pages
(following Table of Contents)
SH:1
CHT:3
CHT:5, CHT:6
CHT:17—CHT:24
CD1:77—CD1:78.1

Volume 2

xiii—xx
CD13:79—CD13:102
CD15:5, CD15:6
CD15:17—CD15:20
CD15:55—CD15:70.3
CD15:79—CD15:88
TSO:53
TSO:153, TSO:154
TSO:281
TSO:321
CCT:1
CHTi:1—CHTi:6
CDi:1—CDi:91

Insert and maintain this instruction sheet in front of this publication. File removed pages for reference.

municode
POWERED BY CIVICPLUS

info@municode.com | 800.262.2633 | www.municode.com

P.O. Box 2235 Tallahassee, FL 32316

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

VOLUME I

Officials of the City at the Time of this Recodification	iii
Current Officials (Reserved)	
Preface	vii
Adopting Ordinance (Reserved)	
Checklist of Up-to-Date Pages	[1]
Supplement History Table	SH:1

CHARTER OF

THE CITY OF BRECKSVILLE, OHIO

Preamble.	CHT:5
Art. I. Boundaries	CHT:5
Art. II. Municipal Powers	CHT:5
Art. III. the Mayor	CHT:5
Art. IV. the Council	CHT:7
Art. V. Administrative Officers, Departments, Boards, and Commissions	CHT:12
Art. VI. Finances	CHT:19
Art. VII. Nominations and Elections	CHT:20
Art. VIII. Initiative, Referendum and Recall	CHT:21
Art. IX. Franchises	CHT:22
Art. X. Amendments To Charter	CHT:22
Art. XI. Charter Review Commission	CHT:23
Art. XII. Miscellaneous Provisions	CHT:23

CODE OF ORDINANCES OF

THE CITY OF BRECKSVILLE, OHIO

Part

ONE. ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Title One. General Provisions	CD1:3
Ch. 101. Codified Ordinances	CD1:5
Ch. 103. Official Standards (reserved)	CD1:11

BRECKSVILLE CODE

Part	Page
Title Three. Legislative	CD1:13
Ch. 121. Council	CD1:15
Ch. 123. Ordinances and Resolutions	CD1:24
Title Five. Administrative	CD1:25
Ch. 125. Mayor	CD1:29
Ch. 126. Pension Pick-up	CD1:30
Ch. 127. Reserved	CD1:31
Ch. 128. Economic Development Director	CD1:32
Ch. 129. Public Hearings	CD1:35
Ch. 131. Purchasing Procedure	CD1:36
Ch. 132. Selecting Depositories	CD1:38
Ch. 134. Treasury Investment	CD1:39
Ch. 135. Reserved	CD1:41
Ch. 136. Department of Recreation	CD1:42
Ch. 137. Municipal Facility Registration and Use Review Board	CD1:49
Ch. 138. Department of Human Services	CD1:50
Ch. 139. Recreation Commission	CD1:54
Ch. 140. Police Department	CD1:55
Ch. 141. Fire Department	CD1:57
Ch. 142. City Engineer	CD1:60
Ch. 143. Volunteer Firemen's Dependents Fund	CD1:63
Ch. 145. Employees Generally	CD1:64
Ch. 147. City Records Commission	CD1:81
Title Seven. Judicial	CD1:83
Ch. 161. Mayor's Court	CD1:85
THREE. TRAFFIC CODE	
Title One. Administration	CD3:3
Ch. 301. Definitions	CD3:5
Ch. 303. Enforcement, Impounding and Penalty	CD3:19
Ch. 305. Traffic Control	CD3:29
Title Three. Streets and Traffic-control Devices	CD3:31
Ch. 311. Street Obstructions and Special Uses	CD3:33
Ch. 313. Traffic-control Devices	CD3:36
Title Five. Vehicles	CD3:47
Ch. 331. Operation Generally	CD3:51
Ch. 333. Intoxication; Reckless Operation; Speed	CD3:82
Ch. 335. Licensing; Accidents	CD3:104
Ch. 337. Safety and Equipment	CD3:128
Ch. 339. Commercial and Heavy Vehicles	CD3:155
Ch. 341. Drivers of Commercial Cars Or Tractors	CD3:176
Ch. 343. School Buses	CD3:177

TABLE OF CONTENTS—Cont'd.

Part	Page
Ch. 347. Motor Transportation Companies	CD3:180
Title Seven. Parking	CD3:183
Ch. 351. Parking Generally	CD3:185
Ch. 353. Municipal Lot Regulations	CD3:197
Title Nine. Pedestrians, Bicycles and Motorcycles	CD3:199
Ch. 371. Pedestrians	CD3:201
Ch. 373. Bicycles and Motorcycles	CD3:211
Ch. 375. Snowmobiles and All Purpose Vehicles	CD3:220
FIVE. GENERAL OFFENSES CODE	
Title One. Generally	CD5:3
Ch. 501. General Provisions and Penalty	CD5:11
Ch. 505. Animals and Fowl	CD5:39
Ch. 509. Disorderly Conduct and Peace Disturbance	CD5:54
Ch. 511. Disorderly Conduct In Or About Business Places	CD5:65
Ch. 513. Drug Abuse Control	CD5:68
Ch. 514. Open Burning	CD5:102
Ch. 515. Fire Prevention	CD5:110
Ch. 516. Fireworks	CD5:115
Ch. 517. Gambling	CD5:122
Ch. 521. Health, Safety and Sanitation	CD5:156
Ch. 525. Law Enforcement and Public Office	CD5:165
Ch. 529. Liquor Control	CD5:183
Ch. 531. Nuisances	CD5:203
Ch. 533. Obscenity and Sex Offenses	CD5:205
Ch. 537. Offenses Against Persons	CD5:228
Ch. 541. Property Offenses	CD5:253
Ch. 545. Theft and Fraud	CD5:264
Ch. 549. Weapons and Explosives	CD5:289
Ch. 553. Railroads	CD5:313
SEVEN. BUSINESS REGULATION CODE	
Title One. Generally	CD7:3
Ch. 701. Admissions Tax	CD7:13
Ch. 702. Transient Occupancy Tax	CD7:18
Ch. 703. Gasoline and Service Stations	CD7:22
Ch. 705. Peddlers	CD7:23
Ch. 707. Recovery of Costs of Emergency Actions	CD7:30
Ch. 709. Taxicabs	CD7:33
Ch. 711. Police and Fire Emergency Alarms	CD7:36
Ch. 712. Telecommunications Right-of-way Permits	CD7:40
Apx. i. Telecommunications Right-of-way Permit	CD7:41
Ch. 713. Small Cell Facilities and Wireless Support Structures	CD7:69

BRECKSVILLE CODE

Part		Page
	Apx. i. Small Cell Facilities and Wireless Support Structures	CD7:70
	Ch. 715. Master Cable Television Regulations	CD7:97
	Ch. 716. Customer Service Standards for Cable Television Systems	CD7:133
	Ch. 717. Wireless Communication Antennas and Towers	CD7:140
	Ch. 719. Telecommunications Commission	CD7:149
	Ch. 721. Adult Entertainment Businesses	CD7:151
	Ch. 729. Helistops	CD7:172
	Ch. 750. Explosive Devices and Dangerous Ordnances	CD7:176

NINE. STREETS AND PUBLIC SERVICES CODE

Title One. Streets and Sidewalks		CD9:3
Ch. 901. Street Openings		CD9:5
Ch. 903. Sanitary Sewers		CD9:7
Ch. 905. Water Regulations		CD9:9
Ch. 907. Highland-boston Water and Sewer District		CD9:11
Ch. 909. Whitewood-hilton Sanitary Sewer District		CD9:14
Ch. 910. Echo-snowville Sanitary Sewer District		CD9:16
Title Three. Other Public Services		CD9:19
Ch. 911. City Property Rentals		CD9:21
Ch. 912. Recreation Concessions		CD9:24
Ch. 913. Cemeteries		CD9:26
Ch. 915. Trees, Hedges and Shrubs		CD9:33
Ch. 917. Collection and Disposal of Refuse and Other Waste Material		CD9:46

VOLUME II

ELEVEN. PLANNING AND ZONING CODE

Title One. Municipal Planning		CD11:3
Ch. 1101. Planning Commission		CD11:5
Title Three. Land Planning and Subdivision Regulations		CD11:9
Ch. 1111. Title; Purpose		CD11:13
Ch. 1113. Definitions		CD11:15
Ch. 1115. Land Subdividing Procedures		CD11:27
Ch. 1117. Planning Criteria		CD11:34
Ch. 1119. Required Improvements		CD11:41
Ch. 1121. Plans and Plats		CD11:51
Ch. 1123. Adoption; Appeals; Enforcement		CD11:56
Title Five. Scope and Application		CD11:59
Ch. 1131. Intent and Application		CD11:61
Ch. 1133. Definitions		CD11:63

TABLE OF CONTENTS—Cont'd.

Part	Page
Ch. 1135. Establishment of Code and Map	CD11:65
Ch. 1137. Administration of Code	CD11:68
Title Seven. Districts	CD11:69
Ch. 1151. Residential Districts	CD11:73
Ch. 1153. Community Facilities District	CD11:95
Ch. 1155. Business Districts	CD11:101
Ch. 1156. Planned Development Overlay District	CD11:113
Ch. 1157. Industrial Districts	CD11:117
Ch. 1158. Automotive Parking Districts	CD11:128
Ch. 1159. Flood Reduction and Control	CD11:130
Ch. 1160. Oil and Gas Wells Conditional Use Permits	CD11:153
Title Nine. Regulations Applying To All Districts	CD11:155
Ch. 1171. Required Yards and Areas To Be Maintained	CD11:159
Ch. 1173. Nonconforming Uses and Lots	CD11:160
Ch. 1175. Soil Removal, Drainage Courses, Temporary Buildings and Utilities	CD11:164
Ch. 1176. Tree Cutting	CD11:169
Ch. 1177. Illicit Discharge and Illegal Connection Control	CD11:172
Ch. 1179. Standards and Criteria for Planned Development Areas	CD11:179
Ch. 1181. Height District Regulations	CD11:188
Ch. 1183. Parking and Loading Facilities	CD11:190
Ch. 1185. Fences	CD11:201
Apx. A. Examples of Fences	CD11:207
Ch. 1186. Small Wind Energy Systems and Solar Energy Systems	CD11:209
Ch. 1187. Sign Regulation	CD11:218
Ch. 1189. Prohibited Uses	CD11:240
Ch. 1190. Oil and Gas Wells	CD11:243
Title Eleven. Administration and Enforcement	CD11:263
Ch. 1191. Administrative Procedures	CD11:265
Ch. 1193. Development Plans	CD11:273
Ch. 1195. Planned Development Areas	CD11:279
Ch. 1196. Design Review Guidelines	CD11:289
Ch. 1197. Board of Zoning Appeals	CD11:297
Ch. 1199. Amending Procedures	CD11:302
Apx. I. Outline of Procedures	CD11:305
Apx. II. Forms for Final Plat Certifications	CD11:307
Apx. III. Forms for Performance Bonds	CD11:310
Apx. IV. Form for Resolution Accepting the Dedication of Streets and Approving the Development of	

BRECKSVILLE CODE

Part	Page
the Subdivision	CD11:311
 THIRTEEN. BUILDING CODE	
Title One. Building Code Provisions	CD13:1
Ch. 1301. Residential Code of Ohio for One-, Two- and Three Family Dwellings	CD13:3
Ch. 1303. Property Maintenance Code	CD13:5
Ch. 1305. State of Ohio Basic Building Code	CD13:11
Ch. 1307. National Electric Code	CD13:13
Title Three. Local Provisions	CD13:15
Ch. 1311. Registering Contractors	CD13:21
Ch. 1312. Certificate of Occupancy	CD13:25
Ch. 1313. Building Permit Expiration	CD13:26
Ch. 1314. Schedule of Permit Fees, Deposits and Other Charges	CD13:30
Ch. 1315. Topographic Survey	CD13:44
Apx. A. Checklist for Review of Sublot Topographic Plans	CD13:46
Apx. B. Sample Topographic Survey and Improvement Plat	CD13:49
Ch. 1316. Flood Hazards	CD13:51
Ch. 1317. Grade Lines	CD13:53
Ch. 1318. House and Building Numbering	CD13:54
Ch. 1319. Reserved	CD13:55
Ch. 1320. Portable Storage Devices and Structures	CD13:56
Ch. 1321. Driveway Installation	CD13:58
Ch. 1322. Television, Satellite Dish, Radio Transmitting and Receiving Antennas, and Supporting Structures	CD13:59
Ch. 1323. Outdoor Swimming Pool	CD13:65
Ch. 1324. Stables	CD13:68
Ch. 1325. Water Mains and Connection Charges	CD13:70
Ch. 1326. Placement of Noise Generating Equipment	CD13:73
Ch. 1327. Design and Construction Review Board	CD13:74
Ch. 1329. Automatic Fire-extinguishing Systems	CD13:78
Ch. 1331. Construction Site Soil Erosion, Sediment, Stormwater Runoff and Stormwater Quality Controls and Regulations	CD13:80
Ch. 1339. Demolition of Unsafe Buildings	CD13:101
Ch. 1341. Exterior Property Maintenance Code	CD13:109
Ch. 1343. Condominiums	CD13:121
Ch. 1345. Repairing or Removal of Fire Damaged Building and Other Structures	CD13:135
Ch. 1347. Inspection of Residential Rental Structures	CD13:136

TABLE OF CONTENTS—Cont'd.

Part	Page
Ch. 1349. Point of Sale Septic System Inspection	CD13:141
FIFTEEN. TAXATION CODE	
Title One. Municipal Income Tax Regulations	CD15:1
Ch. 1501. Purpose	CD15:3
Ch. 1503. Definitions	CD15:7
Ch. 1505. Imposition of Income Tax	CD15:8
Ch. 1507. Determination of Allocation of Tax	CD15:14
Ch. 1509. Exemptions	CD15:17
Ch. 1511. Returns	CD15:18
Ch. 1513. Payment of Tax	CD15:20
Ch. 1515. Interest and Penalties	CD15:24
Ch. 1517. Collection of Unpaid Taxes and Refunds of Overpayments	CD15:27
Ch. 1519. Tax Credit	CD15:28
Ch. 1521. Disbursement of Receipts of Tax Collection	CD15:29
Ch. 1523. Duties and Authority of the Administrator	CD15:30
Ch. 1525. Board of Review	CD15:34
Ch. 1527. Other Provisions	CD15:36
Ch. 1529. Tax Administrator	CD15:37
Ch. 1531. Amendment to Above Chapters and Enactment of Chapter 1531 Effective for Tax Years Beginning on or After January 1, 2016	CD15:38
 Table of Special Ordinances	
Table A. Franchises	TSO:1
Table B. Easements	TSO:30
Table C. Vacating of Streets and Alleys	TSO:90
Table D. Dedication and Plat Approval	TSO:120
Table E. Acquisition and Disposal of Real Property	TSO:150
Table F. Lease of Real Property	TSO:180
Table G. Street Grade Levels and Change of Street Name	TSO:210
Table H. Annexation and Detachment of Territory	TSO:240
Table I. Zone Map Issues	TSO:270
Table J. Funds	TSO:320
Table K. City Charter Amendments	TSO:360
 Parallel References	
History References to Revised Code of Ohio	PRT:1
References to Ordinances	PRT:1
References to Resolutions	PRT:1

BRECKSVILLE CODE

Part	Page
Code Comparative Table—Legislation	CCT:1
Charter Index	CHTi:1
Code Index	CDi:1

Checklist of Up-to-Date Pages

(This checklist will be updated with the
printing of each Supplement)

From our experience in publishing Looseleaf Supplements on a page-for-page substitution basis, it has become evident that through usage and supplementation many pages can be inserted and removed in error.

The following listing is included in this Code as a ready guide for the user to determine whether the Code volume properly reflects the latest printing of each page.

In the first column all page numbers are listed in sequence. The second column reflects the latest printing of the pages as they should appear in an up-to-date volume. The letters "OC" indicate the pages have not been reprinted in the Supplement Service and appear as published for the original Code. When a page has been reprinted or printed in the Supplement Service, this column reflects the identification number or Supplement Number printed on the bottom of the page.

In addition to assisting existing holders of the Code, this list may be used in compiling an up-to-date copy from the original Code and subsequent Supplements.

Page No.	Supp. No.	Page No.	Supp. No.
Volume 1		CD1:1	OC
Title Page	OC	CD1:3	OC
iii	OC	CD1:5, CD1:6	OC
vii	OC	CD1:7, CD1:8	OC
xiii, xiv	1	CD1:9, CD1:10	OC
xv, xvi	1	CD1:11	OC
xvii, xviii	1	CD1:13	OC
xix, xx	1	CD1:15, CD1:16	OC
SH:1	1	CD1:17, CD1:18	OC
CHT:1, CHT:2	OC	CD1:19, CD1:20	OC
CHT:3	1	CD1:21, CD1:22	OC
CHT:5, CHT:6	1	CD1:23, CD1:24	OC
CHT:7, CHT:8	OC	CD1:25, CD1:26	OC
CHT:9, CHT:10	OC	CD1:27, CD1:28	OC
CHT:11, CHT:12	OC	CD1:29, CD1:30	OC
CHT:13, CHT:14	OC	CD1:31, CD1:32	OC
CHT:15, CHT:16	OC	CD1:33, CD1:34	OC
CHT:17, CHT:18	1	CD1:35, CD1:36	OC
CHT:19, CHT:20	1	CD1:37, CD1:38	OC
CHT:21, CHT:22	1	CD1:39, CD1:40	OC
CHT:23, CHT:24	1	CD1:41, CD1:42	OC

[1]

BRECKSVILLE CODE

Page No.	Supp. No.	Page No.	Supp. No.
CD1:43, CD1:44	OC	CD3:31	OC
CD1:45, CD1:46	OC	CD3:33, CD3:34	OC
CD1:47, CD1:48	OC	CD3:35, CD3:36	OC
CD1:49, CD1:50	OC	CD3:37, CD3:38	OC
CD1:51, CD1:52	OC	CD3:39, CD3:40	OC
CD1:53, CD1:54	OC	CD3:41, CD3:42	OC
CD1:55, CD1:56	OC	CD3:43, CD3:44	OC
CD1:57, CD1:58	OC	CD3:45, CD3:46	OC
CD1:59, CD1:60	OC	CD3:47, CD3:48	OC
CD1:61, CD1:62	OC	CD3:49, CD3:50	OC
CD1:63	OC	CD3:51, CD3:52	OC
CD1:65, CD1:66	OC	CD3:53, CD3:54	OC
CD1:67, CD1:68	OC	CD3:55, CD3:56	OC
CD1:69, CD1:70	OC	CD3:57, CD3:58	OC
CD1:71, CD1:72	OC	CD3:59, CD3:60	OC
CD1:73, CD1:74	OC	CD3:61, CD3:62	OC
CD1:75, CD1:76	OC	CD3:63, CD3:64	OC
CD1:77, CD1:78	1	CD3:65, CD3:66	OC
CD1:78.1	1	CD3:67, CD3:68	OC
CD1:79, CD1:80	OC	CD3:69, CD3:70	OC
CD1:81, CD1:82	OC	CD3:71, CD3:72	OC
CD1:83	OC	CD3:73, CD3:74	OC
CD1:85, CD1:86	OC	CD3:75, CD3:76	OC
CD3:1	OC	CD3:77, CD3:78	OC
CD3:3, CD3:4	OC	CD3:79, CD3:80	OC
CD3:5, CD3:6	OC	CD3:81, CD3:82	OC
CD3:7, CD3:8	OC	CD3:83, CD3:84	OC
CD3:9, CD3:10	OC	CD3:85, CD3:86	OC
CD3:11, CD3:12	OC	CD3:87, CD3:88	OC
CD3:13, CD3:14	OC	CD3:89, CD3:90	OC
CD3:15, CD3:16	OC	CD3:91, CD3:92	OC
CD3:17	OC	CD3:93, CD3:94	OC
CD3:19, CD3:20	OC	CD3:95, CD3:96	OC
CD3:21, CD3:22	OC	CD3:97, CD3:98	OC
CD3:23, CD3:24	OC	CD3:99, CD3:100	OC
CD3:25, CD3:26	OC	CD3:101, CD3:102	OC
CD3:27	OC	CD3:103, CD3:104	OC
CD3:29	OC	CD3:105, CD3:106	OC

CHECKLIST OF UP-TO-DATE PAGES

Page No.	Supp. No.	Page No.	Supp. No.
CD3:107, CD3:108	OC	CD3:183	OC
CD3:109, CD3:110	OC	CD3:185, CD3:186	OC
CD3:111, CD3:112	OC	CD3:187, CD3:188	OC
CD3:113, CD3:114	OC	CD3:189, CD3:190	OC
CD3:115, CD3:116	OC	CD3:191, CD3:192	OC
CD3:117, CD3:118	OC	CD3:193, CD3:194	OC
CD3:119, CD3:120	OC	CD3:195, CD3:196	OC
CD3:121, CD3:122	OC	CD3:197	OC
CD3:123, CD3:124	OC	CD3:199	OC
CD3:125, CD3:126	OC	CD3:201, CD3:202	OC
CD3:127, CD3:128	OC	CD3:203, CD3:204	OC
CD3:129, CD3:130	OC	CD3:205, CD3:206	OC
CD3:131, CD3:132	OC	CD3:207, CD3:208	OC
CD3:133, CD3:134	OC	CD3:209, CD3:210	OC
CD3:135, CD3:136	OC	CD3:211, CD3:212	OC
CD3:137, CD3:138	OC	CD3:213, CD3:214	OC
CD3:139, CD3:140	OC	CD3:215, CD3:216	OC
CD3:141, CD3:142	OC	CD3:217, CD3:218	OC
CD3:143, CD3:144	OC	CD3:219, CD3:220	OC
CD3:145, CD3:146	OC	CD3:221, CD3:222	OC
CD3:147, CD3:148	OC	CD3:223, CD3:224	OC
CD3:149, CD3:150	OC	CD5:1	OC
CD3:151, CD3:152	OC	CD5:3, CD5:4	OC
CD3:153, CD3:154	OC	CD5:5, CD5:6	OC
CD3:155, CD3:156	OC	CD5:7, CD5:8	OC
CD3:157, CD3:158	OC	CD5:9	OC
CD3:159, CD3:160	OC	CD5:11, CD5:12	OC
CD3:161, CD3:162	OC	CD5:13, CD5:14	OC
CD3:163, CD3:164	OC	CD5:15, CD5:16	OC
CD3:165, CD3:166	OC	CD5:17, CD5:18	OC
CD3:167, CD3:168	OC	CD5:19, CD5:20	OC
CD3:169, CD3:170	OC	CD5:21, CD5:22	OC
CD3:171, CD3:172	OC	CD5:23, CD5:24	OC
CD3:173, CD3:174	OC	CD5:25, CD5:26	OC
CD3:175, CD3:176	OC	CD5:27, CD5:28	OC
CD3:177, CD3:178	OC	CD5:29, CD5:30	OC
CD3:179, CD3:180	OC	CD5:31, CD5:32	OC
CD3:181	OC	CD5:33, CD5:34	OC

BRECKSVILLE CODE

Page No.	Supp. No.	Page No.	Supp. No.
CD5:35, CD5:36	OC	CD5:111, CD5:112	OC
CD5:37, CD5:38	OC	CD5:113, CD5:114	OC
CD5:39, CD5:40	OC	CD5:115, CD5:116	OC
CD5:41, CD5:42	OC	CD5:117, CD5:118	OC
CD5:43, CD5:44	OC	CD5:119, CD5:120	OC
CD5:45, CD5:46	OC	CD5:121, CD5:122	OC
CD5:47, CD5:48	OC	CD5:123, CD5:124	OC
CD5:49, CD5:50	OC	CD5:125, CD5:126	OC
CD5:51, CD5:52	OC	CD5:127, CD5:128	OC
CD5:53, CD5:54	OC	CD5:129, CD5:130	OC
CD5:55, CD5:56	OC	CD5:131, CD5:132	OC
CD5:57, CD5:58	OC	CD5:133, CD5:134	OC
CD5:59, CD5:60	OC	CD5:135, CD5:136	OC
CD5:61, CD5:62	OC	CD5:137, CD5:138	OC
CD5:63, CD5:64	OC	CD5:139, CD5:140	OC
CD5:65, CD5:66	OC	CD5:141, CD5:142	OC
CD5:67, CD5:68	OC	CD5:143, CD5:144	OC
CD5:69, CD5:70	OC	CD5:145, CD5:146	OC
CD5:71, CD5:72	OC	CD5:147, CD5:148	OC
CD5:73, CD5:74	OC	CD5:149, CD5:150	OC
CD5:75, CD5:76	OC	CD5:151, CD5:152	OC
CD5:77, CD5:78	OC	CD5:153, CD5:154	OC
CD5:79, CD5:80	OC	CD5:155, CD5:156	OC
CD5:81, CD5:82	OC	CD5:157, CD5:158	OC
CD5:83, CD5:84	OC	CD5:159, CD5:160	OC
CD5:85, CD5:86	OC	CD5:161, CD5:162	OC
CD5:87, CD5:88	OC	CD5:163, CD5:164	OC
CD5:89, CD5:90	OC	CD5:165, CD5:166	OC
CD5:91, CD5:92	OC	CD5:167, CD5:168	OC
CD5:93, CD5:94	OC	CD5:169, CD5:170	OC
CD5:95, CD5:96	OC	CD5:171, CD5:172	OC
CD5:97, CD5:98	OC	CD5:173, CD5:174	OC
CD5:99, CD5:100	OC	CD5:175, CD5:176	OC
CD5:101, CD5:102	OC	CD5:177, CD5:178	OC
CD5:103, CD5:104	OC	CD5:179, CD5:180	OC
CD5:105, CD5:106	OC	CD5:181, CD5:182	OC
CD5:107, CD5:108	OC	CD5:183, CD5:184	OC
CD5:109, CD5:110	OC	CD5:185, CD5:186	OC

CHECKLIST OF UP-TO-DATE PAGES

Page No.	Supp. No.	Page No.	Supp. No.
CD5:187, CD5:188	OC	CD5:263, CD5:264	OC
CD5:189, CD5:190	OC	CD5:265, CD5:266	OC
CD5:191, CD5:192	OC	CD5:267, CD5:268	OC
CD5:193, CD5:194	OC	CD5:269, CD5:270	OC
CD5:195, CD5:196	OC	CD5:271, CD5:272	OC
CD5:197, CD5:198	OC	CD5:273, CD5:274	OC
CD5:199, CD5:200	OC	CD5:275, CD5:276	OC
CD5:201, CD5:202	OC	CD5:277, CD5:278	OC
CD5:203, CD5:204	OC	CD5:279, CD5:280	OC
CD5:205, CD5:206	OC	CD5:281, CD5:282	OC
CD5:207, CD5:208	OC	CD5:283, CD5:284	OC
CD5:209, CD5:210	OC	CD5:285, CD5:286	OC
CD5:211, CD5:212	OC	CD5:287, CD5:288	OC
CD5:213, CD5:214	OC	CD5:289, CD5:290	OC
CD5:215, CD5:216	OC	CD5:291, CD5:292	OC
CD5:217, CD5:218	OC	CD5:293, CD5:294	OC
CD5:219, CD5:220	OC	CD5:295, CD5:296	OC
CD5:221, CD5:222	OC	CD5:297, CD5:298	OC
CD5:223, CD5:224	OC	CD5:299, CD5:300	OC
CD5:225, CD5:226	OC	CD5:301, CD5:302	OC
CD5:227, CD5:228	OC	CD5:303, CD5:304	OC
CD5:229, CD5:230	OC	CD5:305, CD5:306	OC
CD5:231, CD5:232	OC	CD5:307, CD5:308	OC
CD5:233, CD5:234	OC	CD5:309, CD5:310	OC
CD5:235, CD5:236	OC	CD5:311, CD5:312	OC
CD5:237, CD5:238	OC	CD5:313, CD5:314	OC
CD5:239, CD5:240	OC	CD5:315	OC
CD5:241, CD5:242	OC	CD7:1	OC
CD5:243, CD5:244	OC	CD7:3, CD7:4	OC
CD5:245, CD5:246	OC	CD7:5, CD7:6	OC
CD5:247, CD5:248	OC	CD7:7, CD7:8	OC
CD5:249, CD5:250	OC	CD7:9, CD7:10	OC
CD5:251, CD5:252	OC	CD7:11	OC
CD5:253, CD5:254	OC	CD7:13, CD7:14	OC
CD5:255, CD5:256	OC	CD7:15, CD7:16	OC
CD5:257, CD5:258	OC	CD7:17, CD7:18	OC
CD5:259, CD5:260	OC	CD7:19, CD7:20	OC
CD5:261, CD5:262	OC	CD7:21, CD7:22	OC

[5]

BRECKSVILLE CODE

Page No.	Supp. No.	Page No.	Supp. No.
CD7:23, CD7:24	OC	CD7:99, CD7:100	OC
CD7:25, CD7:26	OC	CD7:101, CD7:102	OC
CD7:27, CD7:28	OC	CD7:103, CD7:104	OC
CD7:29, CD7:30	OC	CD7:105, CD7:106	OC
CD7:31, CD7:32	OC	CD7:107, CD7:108	OC
CD7:33, CD7:34	OC	CD7:109, CD7:110	OC
CD7:35, CD7:36	OC	CD7:111, CD7:112	OC
CD7:37, CD7:38	OC	CD7:113, CD7:114	OC
CD7:39, CD7:40	OC	CD7:115, CD7:116	OC
CD7:41, CD7:42	OC	CD7:117, CD7:118	OC
CD7:43, CD7:44	OC	CD7:119, CD7:120	OC
CD7:45, CD7:46	OC	CD7:121, CD7:122	OC
CD7:47, CD7:48	OC	CD7:123, CD7:124	OC
CD7:49, CD7:50	OC	CD7:125, CD7:126	OC
CD7:51, CD7:52	OC	CD7:127, CD7:128	OC
CD7:53, CD7:54	OC	CD7:129, CD7:130	OC
CD7:55, CD7:56	OC	CD7:131, CD7:132	OC
CD7:57, CD7:58	OC	CD7:133, CD7:134	OC
CD7:59, CD7:60	OC	CD7:135, CD7:136	OC
CD7:61, CD7:62	OC	CD7:137, CD7:138	OC
CD7:63, CD7:64	OC	CD7:139, CD7:140	OC
CD7:65, CD7:66	OC	CD7:141, CD7:142	OC
CD7:67, CD7:68	OC	CD7:143, CD7:144	OC
CD7:69, CD7:70	OC	CD7:145, CD7:146	OC
CD7:71, CD7:72	OC	CD7:147, CD7:148	OC
CD7:73, CD7:74	OC	CD7:149, CD7:150	OC
CD7:75, CD7:76	OC	CD7:151, CD7:152	OC
CD7:77, CD7:78	OC	CD7:153, CD7:154	OC
CD7:79, CD7:80	OC	CD7:155, CD7:156	OC
CD7:81, CD7:82	OC	CD7:157, CD7:158	OC
CD7:83, CD7:84	OC	CD7:159, CD7:160	OC
CD7:85, CD7:86	OC	CD7:161, CD7:162	OC
CD7:87, CD7:88	OC	CD7:163, CD7:164	OC
CD7:89, CD7:90	OC	CD7:165, CD7:166	OC
CD7:91, CD7:92	OC	CD7:167, CD7:168	OC
CD7:93, CD7:94	OC	CD7:169, CD7:170	OC
CD7:95, CD7:96	OC	CD7:171, CD7:172	OC
CD7:97, CD7:98	OC	CD7:173, CD7:174	OC

CHECKLIST OF UP-TO-DATE PAGES

Page No.	Supp. No.	Page No.	Supp. No.
CD7:175, CD7:176	OC	CD11:9, CD11:10	OC
CD7:177, CD7:178	OC	CD11:11	OC
CD7:179, CD7:180	OC	CD11:13, CD11:14	OC
CD7:181	OC	CD11:15, CD11:16	OC
CD9:1	OC	CD11:17, CD11:18	OC
CD9:3, CD9:4	OC	CD11:19, CD11:20	OC
CD9:5, CD9:6	OC	CD11:21, CD11:22	OC
CD9:7, CD9:8	OC	CD11:23, CD11:24	OC
CD9:9, CD9:10	OC	CD11:25, CD11:26	OC
CD9:11, CD9:12	OC	CD11:27, CD11:28	OC
CD9:13, CD9:14	OC	CD11:29, CD11:30	OC
CD9:15, CD9:16	OC	CD11:31, CD11:32	OC
CD9:17, CD9:18	OC	CD11:33, CD11:34	OC
CD9:19, CD9:20	OC	CD11:35, CD11:36	OC
CD9:21, CD9:22	OC	CD11:37, CD11:38	OC
CD9:23, CD9:24	OC	CD11:39, CD11:40	OC
CD9:25, CD9:26	OC	CD11:41, CD11:42	OC
CD9:27, CD9:28	OC	CD11:43, CD11:44	OC
CD9:29, CD9:30	OC	CD11:45, CD11:46	OC
CD9:31, CD9:32	OC	CD11:47, CD11:48	OC
CD9:33, CD9:34	OC	CD11:49, CD11:50	OC
CD9:35, CD9:36	OC	CD11:51, CD11:52	OC
CD9:37, CD9:38	OC	CD11:53, CD11:54	OC
CD9:39, CD9:40	OC	CD11:55, CD11:56	OC
CD9:41, CD9:42	OC	CD11:57, CD11:58	OC
CD9:43, CD9:44	OC	CD11:59	OC
CD9:45, CD9:46	OC	CD11:61, CD11:62	OC
CD9:47	OC	CD11:63, CD11:64	OC
Volume 2		CD11:65, CD11:66	OC
Title Page	OC	CD11:67, CD11:68	OC
xiii, xiv	1	CD11:69, CD11:70	OC
xv, xvi	1	CD11:71	OC
xvii, xviii	1	CD11:73, CD11:74	OC
xix, xx	1	CD11:75, CD11:76	OC
CD11:1, CD11:2	OC	CD11:77, CD11:78	OC
CD11:3	OC	CD11:79, CD11:80	OC
CD11:5, CD11:6	OC	CD11:81, CD11:82	OC
CD11:7	OC	CD11:83, CD11:84	OC

BRECKSVILLE CODE

Page No.	Supp. No.	Page No.	Supp. No.
CD11:85, CD11:86	OC	CD11:161, CD11:162	OC
CD11:87, CD11:88	OC	CD11:163, CD11:164	OC
CD11:89, CD11:90	OC	CD11:165, CD11:166	OC
CD11:91, CD11:92	OC	CD11:167, CD11:168	OC
CD11:93, CD11:94	OC	CD11:169, CD11:170	OC
CD11:95, CD11:96	OC	CD11:171, CD11:172	OC
CD11:97, CD11:98	OC	CD11:173, CD11:174	OC
CD11:99, CD11:100	OC	CD11:175, CD11:176	OC
CD11:101, CD11:102	OC	CD11:177, CD11:178	OC
CD11:103, CD11:104	OC	CD11:179, CD11:180	OC
CD11:105, CD11:106	OC	CD11:181, CD11:182	OC
CD11:107, CD11:108	OC	CD11:183, CD11:184	OC
CD11:109, CD11:110	OC	CD11:185, CD11:186	OC
CD11:111, CD11:112	OC	CD11:187, CD11:188	OC
CD11:113, CD11:114	OC	CD11:189, CD11:190	OC
CD11:115, CD11:116	OC	CD11:191, CD11:192	OC
CD11:117, CD11:118	OC	CD11:193, CD11:194	OC
CD11:119, CD11:120	OC	CD11:195, CD11:196	OC
CD11:121, CD11:122	OC	CD11:197, CD11:198	OC
CD11:123, CD11:124	OC	CD11:199, CD11:200	OC
CD11:125, CD11:126	OC	CD11:201, CD11:202	OC
CD11:127, CD11:128	OC	CD11:203, CD11:204	OC
CD11:129, CD11:130	OC	CD11:205, CD11:206	OC
CD11:131, CD11:132	OC	CD11:207	OC
CD11:133, CD11:134	OC	CD11:209, CD11:210	OC
CD11:135, CD11:136	OC	CD11:211, CD11:212	OC
CD11:137, CD11:138	OC	CD11:213, CD11:214	OC
CD11:139, CD11:140	OC	CD11:215, CD11:216	OC
CD11:141, CD11:142	OC	CD11:217, CD11:218	OC
CD11:143, CD11:144	OC	CD11:219, CD11:220	OC
CD11:145, CD11:146	OC	CD11:221, CD11:222	OC
CD11:147, CD11:148	OC	CD11:223, CD11:224	OC
CD11:149, CD11:150	OC	CD11:225, CD11:226	OC
CD11:151, CD11:152	OC	CD11:227, CD11:228	OC
CD11:153	OC	CD11:229, CD11:230	OC
CD11:155, CD11:156	OC	CD11:231, CD11:232	OC
CD11:157, CD11:158	OC	CD11:233, CD11:234	OC
CD11:159, CD11:160	OC	CD11:235, CD11:236	OC

CHECKLIST OF UP-TO-DATE PAGES

Page No.	Supp. No.	Page No.	Supp. No.
CD11:237, CD11:238	OC	CD11:313	OC
CD11:239, CD11:240	OC	CD13:1	OC
CD11:241, CD11:242	OC	CD13:3	OC
CD11:243, CD11:244	OC	CD13:5, CD13:6	OC
CD11:245, CD11:246	OC	CD13:7, CD13:8	OC
CD11:247, CD11:248	OC	CD13:9, CD13:10	OC
CD11:249, CD11:250	OC	CD13:11, CD13:12	OC
CD11:251, CD11:252	OC	CD13:13	OC
CD11:253, CD11:254	OC	CD13:15, CD13:16	OC
CD11:255, CD11:256	OC	CD13:17, CD13:18	OC
CD11:257, CD11:258	OC	CD13:19, CD13:20	OC
CD11:259, CD11:260	OC	CD13:21, CD13:22	OC
CD11:261	OC	CD13:23, CD13:24	OC
CD11:263, CD11:264	OC	CD13:25, CD13:26	OC
CD11:265, CD11:266	OC	CD13:27, CD13:28	OC
CD11:267, CD11:268	OC	CD13:29, CD13:30	OC
CD11:269, CD11:270	OC	CD13:31, CD13:32	OC
CD11:271, CD11:272	OC	CD13:33, CD13:34	OC
CD11:273, CD11:274	OC	CD13:35, CD13:36	OC
CD11:275, CD11:276	OC	CD13:37, CD13:38	OC
CD11:277, CD11:278	OC	CD13:39, CD13:40	OC
CD11:279, CD11:280	OC	CD13:41, CD13:42	OC
CD11:281, CD11:282	OC	CD13:43, CD13:44	OC
CD11:283, CD11:284	OC	CD13:45, CD13:46	OC
CD11:285, CD11:286	OC	CD13:47, CD13:48	OC
CD11:287, CD11:288	OC	CD13:49, CD13:50	OC
CD11:289, CD11:290	OC	CD13:51, CD13:52	OC
CD11:291, CD11:292	OC	CD13:53, CD13:54	OC
CD11:293, CD11:294	OC	CD13:55, CD13:56	OC
CD11:295, CD11:296	OC	CD13:57, CD13:58	OC
CD11:297, CD11:298	OC	CD13:59, CD13:60	OC
CD11:299, CD11:300	OC	CD13:61, CD13:62	OC
CD11:301, CD11:302	OC	CD13:63, CD13:64	OC
CD11:303, CD11:304	OC	CD13:65, CD13:66	OC
CD11:305	OC	CD13:67, CD13:68	OC
CD11:307, CD11:308	OC	CD13:69, CD13:70	OC
CD11:309, CD11:310	OC	CD13:71, CD13:72	OC
CD11:311, CD11:312	OC	CD13:73, CD13:74	OC

BRECKSVILLE CODE

Page No.	Supp. No.	Page No.	Supp. No.
CD13:75, CD13:76	OC	CD15:13, CD15:14	OC
CD13:77, CD13:78	OC	CD15:15, CD15:16	OC
CD13:79, CD13:80	1	CD15:17, CD15:18	1
CD13:81, CD13:82	1	CD15:19, CD15:20	1
CD13:83, CD13:84	1	CD15:21, CD15:22	OC
CD13:85, CD13:86	1	CD15:23, CD15:24	OC
CD13:87, CD13:88	1	CD15:25, CD15:26	OC
CD13:89, CD13:90	1	CD15:27, CD15:28	OC
CD13:91, CD13:92	1	CD15:29, CD15:30	OC
CD13:93, CD13:94	1	CD15:31, CD15:32	OC
CD13:95, CD13:96	1	CD15:33, CD15:34	OC
CD13:97, CD13:98	1	CD15:35, CD15:36	OC
CD13:99, CD13:100	1	CD15:37, CD15:38	OC
CD13:101, CD13:102	1	CD15:39, CD15:40	OC
CD13:107, CD13:108	OC	CD15:41, CD15:42	OC
CD13:109, CD13:110	OC	CD15:43, CD15:44	OC
CD13:111, CD13:112	OC	CD15:45, CD15:46	OC
CD13:113, CD13:114	OC	CD15:47, CD15:48	OC
CD13:115, CD13:116	OC	CD15:49, CD15:50	OC
CD13:117, CD13:118	OC	CD15:51, CD15:52	OC
CD13:119, CD13:120	OC	CD15:53, CD15:54	OC
CD13:121, CD13:122	OC	CD15:55, CD15:56	1
CD13:123, CD13:124	OC	CD15:57, CD15:58	1
CD13:125, CD13:126	OC	CD15:59, CD15:60	1
CD13:127, CD13:128	OC	CD15:61, CD15:62	1
CD13:129, CD13:130	OC	CD15:63, CD15:64	1
CD13:131, CD13:132	OC	CD15:65, CD15:66	1
CD13:133, CD13:134	OC	CD15:67, CD15:68	1
CD13:135, CD13:136	OC	CD15:69, CD15:70	1
CD13:137, CD13:138	OC	CD15:70.1, CD15:70.2	1
CD13:139, CD13:140	OC	CD15:70.3	1
CD13:141	OC	CD15:71, CD15:72	OC
CD15:1	OC	CD15:73, CD15:74	OC
CD15:3, CD15:4	OC	CD15:75, CD15:76	OC
CD15:5, CD15:6	1	CD15:77, CD15:78	OC
CD15:7, CD15:8	OC	CD15:79, CD15:80	1
CD15:9, CD15:10	OC	CD15:81, CD15:82	1
CD15:11, CD15:12	OC	CD15:83, CD15:84	1

CHECKLIST OF UP-TO-DATE PAGES

Page No.	Supp. No.	Page No.	Supp. No.
CD15:85, CD15:86	1	TSO:321	1
CD15:87, CD15:88	1	TSO:360, TSO:361	OC
TSO:1	OC	TSO:361, TSO:362	OC
TSO:3, TSO:4	OC	TSO:363, TSO:364	OC
TSO:30, TSO:31	OC	TSO:365, TSO:366	OC
TSO:31, TSO:32	OC	PRT:1	OC
TSO:33, TSO:34	OC	PRT:3, PRT:4	OC
TSO:35, TSO:36	OC	PRT:5, PRT:6	OC
TSO:37, TSO:38	OC	PRT:7, PRT:8	OC
TSO:39, TSO:40	OC	PRT:9, PRT:10	OC
TSO:41, TSO:42	OC	PRT:11, PRT:12	OC
TSO:43, TSO:44	OC	PRT:13, PRT:14	OC
TSO:45, TSO:46	OC	PRT:15, PRT:16	OC
TSO:47, TSO:48	OC	PRT:17, PRT:18	OC
TSO:49, TSO:50	OC	PRT:19, PRT:20	OC
TSO:51, TSO:52	OC	PRT:21, PRT:22	OC
TSO:53	1	PRT:23, PRT:24	OC
TSO:90	OC	PRT:25, PRT:26	OC
TSO:120, TSO:121	OC	PRT:27, PRT:28	OC
TSO:121, TSO:122	OC	PRT:29, PRT:30	OC
TSO:123, TSO:124	OC	PRT:31, PRT:32	OC
TSO:125	OC	PRT:33	OC
TSO:150, TSO:151	OC	PRT:35, PRT:36	OC
TSO:151, TSO:152	OC	PRT:37, PRT:38	OC
TSO:153, TSO:154	1	PRT:39, PRT:40	OC
TSO:180, TSO:181	OC	PRT:41, PRT:42	OC
TSO:181, TSO:182	OC	PRT:43, PRT:44	OC
TSO:183, TSO:184	OC	PRT:45, PRT:46	OC
TSO:210	OC	PRT:47	OC
TSO:240	OC	CCT:1	1
TSO:270, TSO:271	OC	CHTi:1, CHTi:2	1
TSO:271, TSO:272	OC	CHTi:3, CHTi:4	1
TSO:273, TSO:274	OC	CHTi:5, CHTi:6	1
TSO:275, TSO:276	OC	CDi:1, CDi:2	1
TSO:277, TSO:278	OC	CDi:3, CDi:4	1
TSO:279, TSO:280	OC	CDi:5, CDi:6	1
TSO:281	1	CDi:7, CDi:8	1
TSO:320, TSO:321	OC	CDi:9, CDi:10	1

BRECKSVILLE CODE

Page No.	Supp. No.	Page No.	Supp. No.
CDi:11, CDi:12	1	CDi:87, CDi:88	1
CDi:13, CDi:14	1	CDi:89, CDi:90	1
CDi:15, CDi:16	1	CDi:91	1
CDi:17, CDi:18	1		
CDi:19, CDi:20	1		
CDi:21, CDi:22	1		
CDi:23, CDi:24	1		
CDi:25, CDi:26	1		
CDi:27, CDi:28	1		
CDi:29, CDi:30	1		
CDi:31, CDi:32	1		
CDi:33, CDi:34	1		
CDi:35, CDi:36	1		
CDi:37, CDi:38	1		
CDi:39, CDi:40	1		
CDi:41, CDi:42	1		
CDi:43, CDi:44	1		
CDi:45, CDi:46	1		
CDi:47, CDi:48	1		
CDi:49, CDi:50	1		
CDi:51, CDi:52	1		
CDi:53, CDi:54	1		
CDi:55, CDi:56	1		
CDi:57, CDi:58	1		
CDi:59, CDi:60	1		
CDi:61, CDi:62	1		
CDi:63, CDi:64	1		
CDi:65, CDi:66	1		
CDi:67, CDi:68	1		
CDi:69, CDi:70	1		
CDi:71, CDi:72	1		
CDi:73, CDi:74	1		
CDi:75, CDi:76	1		
CDi:77, CDi:78	1		
CDi:79, CDi:80	1		
CDi:81, CDi:82	1		
CDi:83, CDi:84	1		
CDi:85, CDi:86	1		

SUPPLEMENT HISTORY TABLE

The table below allows users of this Code to quickly and accurately determine what ordinances have been considered for codification in each supplement. Ordinances that are of a general and permanent nature are codified in the Code and are considered "Included." Ordinances that are not of a general and permanent nature are not codified in the Code and are considered "Omitted."

In addition, by adding to this table with each supplement, users of this Code of Ordinances will be able to gain a more complete picture of the Code's historical evolution.

Ord. No./Res. No.	Date Adopted	Included/Omitted
Supp. No. 1		
5437(Res.)	5-16-23	Omitted
5438(Res.)	5-16-23	Omitted
5449(Res.)	7- 5-23	Omitted
5606	7-18-23	Included
5607	7-18-23	Included
5608	7-18-23	Included
5609	7-18-23	Included
5610	7-18-23	Included
5611	7-18-23	Included
5623	6-20-23	Omitted
5630	6-20-23	Omitted
5649	10- 3-23	Omitted
5658	11- 7-23	Included
5659	11- 7-23	Omitted
5660	11- 7-23	Included
5661	11-21-23	Included

CHARTER

- Section 6. Sale of municipal property.
- Section 7. Procedure for selecting depositories and deposit of public monies.
- Section 8. Purchasing.

Article VII. Nominations and Elections

Article VIII. Initiative, Referendum and Recall

- Section 1. Initiative.
- Section 2. Referendum.
- Section 3. Recall.
- Section 4. Petitions.

Article IX. Franchises

Article X. Amendments to Charter

Article XI. Charter Review Commission

Article XII. Miscellaneous Provisions

- Section 1. Effective date of Charter.
- Section 2. Saving clause.
- Section 3. Effect of the Charter upon existing laws and rights.
- Section 4. Interpretation of the Charter.
- Section 5. Misspellings, errors in grammar, renumbering upon codification and gender neutral designations.

PREAMBLE

We, the people of Brecksville, in the County of Cuyahoga and State of Ohio, in order to secure for ourselves the benefits of municipal home rule and to exercise all the powers of local self-government under the Constitution and laws of the State of Ohio, do hereby adopt this Charter for our municipality.

ARTICLE I. BOUNDARIES

This municipality now existing in the County of Cuyahoga and State of Ohio shall continue to be a body politic incorporated under the name of BRECKSVILLE, with the same boundaries as now exist. It shall have the power and authority to change its boundaries in the manner authorized by the laws of Ohio, except that no territory shall be detached from or annexed to this municipality, nor shall the municipality be annexed to or merged with any other body politic, nor shall the corporate existence of this municipality be terminated, without the assent of a majority of the electors of this municipality. Any such question shall be submitted to the electors only at a regular election in such manner as Council shall by resolution or ordinance prescribe.

ARTICLE II. MUNICIPAL POWERS

The municipality of Brecksville shall have all the powers, general or special, governmental or proprietary, express or implied, which may now or hereafter lawfully be possessed or assumed by municipalities of the class of this municipality under the Constitution and laws of Ohio. No enumeration of specific powers in this Charter shall be held to be exclusive.

All such powers shall be exercised in the manner prescribed in this Charter, or if not prescribed herein, in such manner as Council may determine, or unless a contrary intent appears in this Charter or in the enactments of the Council, in such manner as now or hereafter may be provided by the laws of Ohio.

ARTICLE III. THE MAYOR**Section 1. Term.**

The Mayor shall be elected at the regular municipal election in the year 1975, and every fourth year thereafter, for a term of four (4) years. His term shall commence and he shall assume office on the second day of January next following such election and shall serve until his successor has been duly elected and qualified. He may be a candidate to succeed himself.

(Amended 11-6-73)

Section 2. Qualifications.

The Mayor shall have been a qualified elector and a resident in this municipality for at least four (4) years immediately prior to the date of the Mayor's election, and shall continue to be a qualified elector and resident therein during the Mayor's term. The Mayor shall not, directly or indirectly, solicit, contract for, receive or be interested in any profit or emolument from or on account of any contracts job, work or service with or for the municipality.

If at any time the Mayor shall cease to possess any of the aforesaid qualifications of office, or shall be convicted of a felony or other crime involving moral turpitude, it shall be the duty of Council to declare the office of Mayor vacant, and upon such declaration the office of Mayor shall automatically and immediately become vacant. Such declaration by Council shall be made only after public hearing upon the charge or charges brought, and provided, further, that the Mayor shall have been notified in writing of the charge or charges against the Mayor at least fifteen (15) days in advance of such hearings; provided, further, that the Mayor or the Mayor's counsel shall have been given an opportunity to be heard, present evidence, and examine all witnesses appearing in support of such charge or charges. To be effective such declaration of vacancy in the office of Mayor must receive the affirmative vote of five (5) or more members of Council.

(Ord. No. 5606, § 1, 7-18-23)

Section 3. Absence or vacancy.

When the Mayor is absent or inaccessible or is unable for any cause or reason to perform his duties, the President of Council shall become the acting Mayor, but he shall not thereby cease to be a councilman.

In the event of a vacancy in the office of Mayor, the President of Council shall thereupon become acting Mayor for a period not to exceed sixty (60) days, and during such period he shall continue to serve the offices of President of Council and councilman. Within such sixty (60) day period, Council shall appoint as Mayor a councilman or any qualified elector of the City of Brecksville who meets the qualifications of said office. Such appointee shall hold office for the unexpired term of the Mayor or until the beginning of the term of a successor duly elected for the unexpired term at the next regular Municipal election if the vacancy shall have occurred more than ninety (90) days prior to such election, provided such election shall occur two years or more prior to the expiration of the unexpired term. If the President of Council or other councilman is appointed to the office of Mayor as provided for herein, then such office or offices shall become vacant upon the succession to the office of Mayor.

In the event the President of Council shall be absent or inaccessible or for any reason unable to perform his duties as acting Mayor, then Council, by a vote of a majority of the remaining members of Council, shall designate one of their number to act as Mayor.

(Amended 11-8-83)

Section 4. Powers of the mayor.

A. *Judicial.* The Mayor shall have all the judicial powers now or hereafter granted by the laws of Ohio to Mayors of municipalities of the class of this municipality.

B. *Legislative.* The Mayor shall be entitled to a seat in the Council and shall attend all meetings of Council. He shall have the right to introduce ordinances, resolutions and motions, and the right to participate in the discussion of all matters coming before the Council, but he shall have no vote in the Council.

C. *Veto.* Every ordinance or resolution passed by Council shall be signed by the Clerk of Council and shall be presented to the Mayor by the Clerk of Council. If the Mayor approves such ordinance or resolution, he shall sign it and file it with the Clerk of Council. If the Mayor disapproves any emergency ordinance or resolution, he shall return it to the Clerk of Council within twenty-four (24) hours after its

The Planning Commission shall give such notice of public hearings as is now or may hereafter be provided for by ordinance of Council. Disapproval of any recommendation or report made pursuant to formal action of the Planning Commission shall require a concurrence of not less than five (5) members of Council.

(Amended 11-5-63)

Section 9. Recreation Commission.

The Recreation Commission shall consist of seven (7) members who shall serve without compensation. The Mayor shall appoint six (6) members thereof with the approval of Council. Each of the appointees by the Mayor shall serve for a term of four (4) years. The terms of the present members of the Recreation Commission shall continue until expiration thereof. The two (2) new appointments herein established shall be for a term of five (5) years commencing January 2, 1974. The seventh member of the Recreation Commission shall be a council member appointed by the Mayor with the approval of Council, who shall serve until the next organizational meeting of Council following the council member's appointment. Any member of the Recreation Commission appointed by the Mayor may be removed for any cause at the direction of the Mayor with the approval of at least five (5) members of City Council. A vacancy occurring during the term of any member of the Recreation Commission shall be filled for the unexpired term in the manner authorized for an original appointment. The powers and duties of the Recreation Commission shall be as provided by ordinance of Council.

(Amended 11-6-73; Amended 11-2-93; Ord. No. 5607, § 1, 7-18-23)

Section 10. Civil Service Commission.

A. *Appointment of Members.* The Civil Service Commission shall consist of three (3) members of the Municipality not holding other municipal office or appointment, to be appointed by the Mayor with the approval of Council, for terms of six (6) years, commencing upon the expiration of the respective terms of the present members of the Civil Service Commission. A vacancy occurring during the term of any member of the Civil Service Commission shall be filled for the unexpired term in the manner authorized for an original appointment.

The Commission shall designate one of its members as Chairman, and may appoint a Secretary, who need not be a member of the Commission and may hold other municipal office or appointment.

B. *Compensation.* The members of the Civil Service Commission shall serve without compensation unless otherwise provided by ordinance. A sufficient sum shall be appropriated by the Council to carry out the civil service provisions of this Charter.

C. *Powers and Duties.*

- (a) In all matters dealing with the Civil Service of the City, the Commission shall provide by rule for ascertainment of merit and fitness as a basis for appointment and promotion in the Classified Service of the municipality as required by the Constitution of the State of Ohio; for the basis and method for determination of eligibility, certification, appointment and promotion of candidates for positions in the Classified Service; for the conduct of the affairs of the Commission; and for appeals in case of transfer, reduction, suspension or removal.

- (b) The Commission shall keep a record of its proceedings and results of examinations which shall be open to public inspection, and shall have such other powers and duties as are given to Municipal Civil Service Commissions by the laws of the State of Ohio and not contrary to the provisions of this Charter.

D. *Procedures.* The Commission shall conduct its affairs in accordance with the provisions of the laws of the State of Ohio in all matters not otherwise provided for in this Charter.

E. *Classification of Service.* The Civil Service of the Municipality is hereby divided into Unclassified and Classified Service.

The Unclassified Service shall include:

- (a) All officers elected by the people or persons to fill vacancies in such office.
- (b) All directors of departments, department heads, division heads, supervisors and foremen, including their assistants, except Chief of Police and Fire Chief.
- (c) The members of all boards and commissions appointed by the Mayor or the Council.
- (d) Clerk of Council.
- (e) Municipal clerks and secretaries.
- (f) All persons duly licensed to practice a profession by the State of Ohio and employed in such capacity.
- (g) All employees of the Building, Finance, Service and Recreation Departments
- (h) All unskilled labor, temporary, part-time, and volunteer employees.

The Classified Service shall include:

All other persons or positions not included in the Unclassified Service. Any person who shall have served the Municipality for at least one (1) year immediately prior to January 1, 1964, may be retained in the same or any similar position without examination. In the case of volunteer firemen part-time paid in the Fire Department of the Municipality, any fireman who has been continuously employed by the Municipality in such position since February 16, 1983, and is otherwise qualified, shall be eligible for full-time appointment to such position, when established, without written examination. When such list of eligible firemen is exhausted, thereafter all appointments to the Fire Department shall be made from the eligibility list provided by the Civil Service Commission.

F. *Removal.* The Mayor may at any time suspend any member of the Commission for inefficiency, neglect of duty, malfeasance, misfeasance or nonfeasance in office, incapacity or incompetency, provided, however, that such suspension shall not become final without the concurrence of at least five (5) members of Council.

(Amended 11-6-79; 5-8-84; Amended 11-7-89; Amended 11-2-93)

Section 11. Residence qualifications.

To be eligible for appointment to the Board of Zoning Appeals, Planning Commission, Recreation Commission or Civil Service Commission, each appointee shall have been a qualified elector and a

resident of this municipality not less than two (2) years next preceding the commencement of his term. During his term each of said appointees shall continue to be a resident of this Municipality and a qualified elector thereof.

(Adopted 11-5-63)

ARTICLE VI. FINANCES

Section 1. General.

The laws of Ohio relating generally to budgets, appropriations, deposits, expenditures, debts, bonds, contracts and other fiscal matters applicable to municipalities of the class of this municipality shall be applicable to this municipality except as modified by or necessarily inconsistent with the provisions of the ordinances of the Council or this Charter.

(Amended 11-2-93)

Section 2. Annual budget and appropriations.

The fiscal year of this municipality shall, unless Council by proper action shall adopt a different date, be the same as that established from time to time for municipalities of the class of this municipality by the general laws of Ohio. The Mayor, with the assistance of the Director of Finance and the Service Director, shall prepare and submit to the Council an estimate of revenues and expenditures of this municipality for the succeeding fiscal year. This estimate shall be compiled from information which shall be furnished by the head of each department, division, board or commission, in such form and detail as Council or the Mayor may require. The Mayor, with the assistance of the Director of Finance, shall furnish to the Council an ordinance making appropriations for the expenditures of this municipality.

(Amended 11-6-73)

Section 3. Limitation on rate of taxation.

The aggregate amount of taxes that may be levied by the taxing authority of the City of Brecksville without a vote of the people, on any taxable property assessed and listed for taxation according to value, shall not in any one year exceed the amount currently authorized by the Ohio Constitution to be so levied, plus an additional 4.40 mills for each dollar of assessed valuation. The additional 4.40 mills as specified above shall exclusively be used for the purposes described in subsections 3-A and 3-B of this section. The limitation upon the power of Council to levy taxes as specified herein shall not operate as a limitation upon the power of Council to levy taxes upon such other subjects and for such other purposes as may be lawful under the Constitution and laws of this State.

3-A. Within the maximum levy provided for in Section 3 herein, the Council may levy an amount not to exceed 3.40 mills for the purpose of creating a fund for the operation, including equipment and personnel, of a fire and ambulance service.

3-B. Within the maximum levy provided for in Section 3 herein, the Council may levy an amount not to exceed 1.00 mill for the purpose of creating a fund for road repair, maintenance, reconstruction and improvement.

(Amended 5-5-87; Ord. 3164, passed 7-16-91)

Section 4. Limitation upon expenditures without prior Council approval.

No expenditures shall be made or liability incurred in an amount of more than six thousand dollars (\$ 6,000.00) without prior authorization and approval by Council.
(Amended 11-2-93; Amended 11-4-03; Ord. No. 5608, § 1, 7-18-23)

Section 5. Advertisement for bids.

Competitive bidding shall be had and carried on as required by the laws of Ohio now or hereafter in effect and governing competitive bidding in municipalities of the class of this municipality.

There shall be no splitting of orders or making of multiple contracts to avoid the effect of Section 4 hereinabove or this Section 5, or both, and any order placed and any contract made contrary to or in evasion of the provisions of Section 4 or of this Section 5 or both, shall be illegal and void.

Section 6. Sale of municipal property.

At public sale the Director of Purchasing and/or the Service Director may sell personal property not needed for municipal purposes having an estimated value of one thousand dollars (\$1,000.00) or less without prior authorization and approval of Council.
(Adopted 11-5-63; Amended 11-2-93; Amended 11-4-03; Ord. 5609, § 1, 7-18-23)

Section 7. Procedure for selecting depositories and deposit of public monies.

Council shall by ordinance provide for the procedure of selecting depositories and the deposit and custody of public monies of the Municipality. Such ordinance shall establish the standards on which the selection of depositories for public monies is to be made, which standards shall include consideration of the interest to be earned and the security to be provided for public monies.
(Adopted 11-5-63)

Section 8. Purchasing.

Purchasing for the municipality shall be conducted by the Director of Purchasing who shall be appointed by the Mayor and serve at the Mayor's pleasure. All such purchasing, and the procedures therefor, shall be in accordance with this Charter and the ordinances of Council. The Director of Purchasing shall have the responsibility to make certain that all terms and conditions imposed in favor of the Municipality or its inhabitants in any purchasing contract to which the Municipality is a party are fully and faithfully kept and performed. The Director of Purchasing shall administer all competitive bidding as required by this Charter and the ordinances of Council. The Director of Purchasing shall perform such other duties and functions as may be required by the Mayor.
(Adopted 11-2-93; Ord. No. 5610, § 1, 7-18-23)

ARTICLE VII. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Commencing with the Regular Municipal election to be held on November 8, 2011, nominations for elective offices of this municipality shall be made only by petition filed with the election authorities prescribed by the general laws of Ohio, not more than one hundred twenty (120) days nor less than ninety

(90) days next preceding the date of the election, signed by registered electors of the municipality not less in number than two percent (2%) of the number voting at the last preceding general election. Each petition shall be accompanied by the written acceptance of the nomination by the nominee. The nomination of each candidate shall be made by a separate petition. No primary election shall be held for the selection of any candidate for any elective office of this municipality, and no nomination for such office shall be of any effect unless made as required by this Section. The ballot used in the election of officers of this municipality shall be without party mark or designation. The names of all candidates for any municipal office shall be placed upon the same ballot and shall be rotated in the manner provided by the laws of Ohio. Except as otherwise provided in this Charter, the laws of Ohio now or hereafter in effect shall govern the nomination and election of the elective officers of this municipality.

(Amended 5-3-11)

ARTICLE VIII. INITIATIVE, REFERENDUM AND RECALL

Section 1. Initiative.

The electors of this municipality shall have the power to propose by initiative petition ordinances and other measures providing for the exercise of powers granted by the Constitution of Ohio and the laws of the General Assembly to municipalities of the class of this municipality. The exercise of said power of initiative shall be in accordance with the provisions of the Constitution and laws of Ohio now or hereafter in effect.

Section 2. Referendum.

The electors of this municipality shall have the power to approve or reject at the polls any ordinance or other measure passed by Council, except as otherwise provided by the laws of Ohio. The exercise of said power of referendum shall be in accordance with the provisions of the Constitution and laws of Ohio now or hereafter in effect.

Section 3. Recall.

The electors shall have the power to remove from office by a recall election any elected officer of this municipality. If an elected officer shall have served for six months of his term, a petition demanding his removal may be filed with the Clerk of the Council who shall note thereon the name and address of the person filing the petition and the date of such filing. Such petition shall be signed by at least that number of electors which equals 25% of the electors voting at the last preceding general election. Within ten (10) days after the day on which such petition shall have been filed, the Clerk shall determine whether or not it meets the requirements here of. If the Clerk shall find the petition insufficient, he shall promptly certify the particulars in which the petition is defective, deliver a copy of his certificate to the person who filed the petition with him, and make a record of such delivery. Such person shall be allowed a period of twenty (20) days after the day on which such delivery was made in which to make the petition sufficient. If the Clerk shall find the petition sufficient, he shall promptly so certify to the Council, shall deliver a copy of such certificate to the officer whose removal is sought, and shall make a record of such delivery. If such officer shall not resign within five (5) days after the day on which such delivery shall have been made, the Council shall thereupon fix a day for holding a recall election, not less than seventy-five (75)

nor more than ninety (90) days after the date of such delivery. At such recall election this question shall be placed on the ballot: "Shall (naming the officer) be allowed to continue as (naming the office)?" with provision on the ballot for voting affirmatively or negatively on such question. If a majority of the votes cast at such election shall be voted affirmatively, such officer shall remain in office. If a majority of the votes cast shall be voted negatively, such officer shall be considered as removed, his office shall be deemed vacant, and such vacancy shall be filled as provided in this Charter. The officer removed by such recall election shall not be eligible for appointment to the vacancy created thereby.

(Amended 5-3-11)

Section 4. Petitions.

A recall petition may be circulated in separate parts, but the separate parts shall be bound together and filed as one instrument. Each part shall contain the name and office of the person whose removal is sought and a statement in not more than 200 words of the grounds for the removal. The manner of signing, the method of circulating, the form and requirements as to the affidavit, and the other requirements of the general law regulating initiative and referendum petitions, shall apply to recall petitions in this municipality except as otherwise provided in this Charter.

ARTICLE IX. FRANCHISES

The Council may by ordinance grant a nonexclusive franchise to any person, firm or corporation to construct or operate a public utility on, across, under or above any public street or public real estate within the municipality for a period not in excess of twenty-five (25) years; and it may prescribe in the ordinance the kind or quality of service or product to be furnished, the rate or rates to be charged therefor, and such other terms as it shall deem conducive to the public interest. Such franchise may be amended or renewed in the manner and subject to the provisions established herein for original grants. No consent of the owner of property abutting on any public street or public real estate shall be necessary to the effectiveness of any such grant, amendment or renewal.

All such grants, amendments and renewals shall be made subject to the continuing right of the Council to provide reasonable regulations for the operation of such utilities with reference to such streets and public real estate, including the right to require such reconstruction, relocation, alteration or removal of structures and equipment used in such streets or public real estate as shall, in the opinion of the Council, be necessary in the public interest.

ARTICLE X. AMENDMENTS TO CHARTER

The Council may, by affirmative vote of five (5) or more of its members, submit to the electors any proposed amendment or amendments to this Charter, and upon petition signed by not less than ten percent (10%) of the registered electors of the municipality setting forth any proposed amendment or amendments to this Charter, the Council shall forthwith submit such proposed amendment or amendments to the electors in accordance, in each instance, with the provisions of the Constitution and laws of

Ohio now or hereafter in effect. The Council shall determine the manner of submission of any proposed amendment or amendments to the electors to the extent that such submission is not governed by this Charter or the Constitution or the laws of the State of Ohio.

If any such proposed amendment or amendments shall be approved by a majority of the electors voting thereon, it or they shall become a part of this Charter; except that if two or more inconsistent proposed amendments on the same subject shall be submitted at the same election, only the one of such amendments receiving the largest affirmative vote, not less than a majority, shall become a part of the Charter.

ARTICLE XI. CHARTER REVIEW COMMISSION

On September 1, 2022, and each ten (10) years thereafter, the Mayor shall, with approval of Council, appoint a Commission of nine (9) qualified electors of the municipality holding no other office or appointment in this municipality, as members of a Charter Review Commission. In addition to the aforementioned nine (9) members, the Mayor shall appoint, with the approval of the Council, a tenth (10th) alternate member, who shall not be a voting member of the Commission at the time of such appointment. Should one of the said nine (9) members be unable or unwilling to continue to service as a member of the Commission, the alternate member shall replace said member and become a full voting member of the Commission. Such Commission shall review the municipal Charter, and within nine (9) calendar months after such appointment, deliver to Council such alterations, revisions and amendments, if any, to this Charter as in the Commission's judgment are desirable. The Council shall forthwith without amendment submit to the electors any such proposed alterations, revisions or amendments to this Charter within the time frame provided in the Constitution and laws of Ohio.

The members appointed to said Commission shall serve without compensation. Meetings of the Charter Review Commission shall be open to the public.

(Amended 11-8-83; Amended 11-5-13)

Editor's note—Pursuant to Resolution No. 3529, passed 1-21-03, the Charter Review Commission is hereby re-established in accordance with Article XI hereof.

ARTICLE XII. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

Section 1. Effective date of Charter.

For the purpose of nominating and electing officers of this municipality and fixing the compensation of those to be elected in 1957, this Charter shall be in effect from and after the date of its approval by the electors and for all other purposes the Charter shall be in effect on and after the second day of January, 1958.

Section 2. Saving clause.

The determination that any part of this Charter is invalid shall not invalidate or impair the force or effect of any other part hereof except to the extent that such other part is wholly dependent for its operation upon the part declared invalid.

Section 3. Effect of the Charter upon existing laws and rights.

The adoption of this Charter shall not affect any pre-existing rights of the municipality, or any right or liability or pending suit or prosecution, either on behalf of or against the municipality or any officer thereof, nor any franchise granted by the municipality, nor pending proceedings for the authorization of public improvements or the levy of assessments therefor. Except as a contrary intent appears herein, all acts of the Council of the municipality shall continue in effect until lawfully amended or repealed.

Section 4. Interpretation of the Charter.

The Article and Section headings herein have been inserted for convenient reference and are not intended to define or limit the scope of, or otherwise affect any provision of this Charter.

Section 5. Misspellings, errors in grammar, renumbering upon codification and gender neutral designations.

All legislation and all amendments to the Codified Ordinances shall henceforth contain gender neutral language. Following any election at which any amendment to this Charter is adopted and prior to any reprinting of this Charter, the Clerk of Council, with the majority approval of Council and the Law Director, shall make the following changes therein, provided that no substantive changes to the Charter language are made:

- A. *Misspellings and Errors in Grammar.* Any misspellings and errors of grammar or construction may be corrected.
- B. *Making Language Gender Neutral.* Any gender specific terms shall become gender neutral.
- C. *Renumbering upon Codification.* Any changes in the numbering of the provisions of this Charter or the cross referencing of provisions of this Charter by the addition or deletion of Articles, Sections, or Subsections may be made.

(Adopted 11-2-93; Ord. No. 5611, § 1, 7-18-23)

Editor's note—Ord. No. 5611, § 1, adopted July 18, 2023, amended the title of Art. XII, Section 5 to read as herein set out. The former Art. XII, Section 5 title pertained to gender neutral designations.

of the municipality by this chapter. In fixing the annual compensation for the positions listed herein, Council shall give due consideration to the responsibilities of each job and the duties and obligations such job imposes upon the employee.

Administrative Assistant.
Animal Warden.
Aquatics Administrative Coordinator.
Aquatics Facilities Coordinator.
Athletics/Facility Coordinator.
Assistant Building Commissioner.
Assistant Director of Finance.
Assistant Purchasing Director.
Athletics Program Coordinator.
AV/Technology and Communications Technician.
Building Maintenance and Housekeeping Supervisor.
Building Supervisor — Recreation.
Building Commissioner or Building Official.
Building Inspectors.
Clerk of Council.
Clerk of Courts.
Director of Finance.
Director of Human Services.
Director of Planning and Community Development.
Director of Public Service.
Director of Purchasing.
Director of Recreation.
Executive Administrator — Mayor.
Field House Coordinator.
Financial/Customer Service Clerk Recreation.
Fire Chief.
Fitness Center Coordinator/Recreation.
Food Service Operations Manager.
Payroll Supervisor.

Planning and Zoning Coordinator/Inspector.

Police Chief.

Prosecutor.

Records Clerk — Police.

Recreation Clerk.

Supervisor of Administrative Services/Recreation.

Supervisor of Payroll — Personnel.

Visual Communications Coordinator.

('64 Code, § 145.13; Ord. 2876, passed 4-21-87; Am. Ord. 3412, passed 3-7-95; Am. Ord. 3624, passed 1-2-98; Am. Ord. 3731, passed 5-19-99; Am. Ord. 3861, passed 1-16-01; Am. Ord. 4025, passed 5-6-03; Am. Ord. 4140, passed 12-7-04; Am. Ord. 4356, passed 9-21-07; Am. Ord. 4521, passed 10-20-09; Am. Ord. 4536, passed 1-2-10; Am. Ord. 4905, passed 12-16-14; Am. Ord. 5003, passed 5-3-16; Am. Ord. 5148, passed 12-19-17; Am. Ord. 5214, passed 11-6-18; Am. Ord. 5285, passed 12-17-19; Am. Ord. 5418, passed 6-15-21; Am. Ord. 5420, passed 7-6-21; Am. Ord. 5455, passed 12-7-21; Am. Ord. 5501, passed 5-3-22; Am. Ord. 5510, passed 6-7-22; Am. Ord. 5548, passed 9-20-22; Am. Ord. 5571, passed 12-6-22; Ord. No. 5661, § 1, 11-21-23)

Sec. 145.14. Leaves of absence; salary continuation.

(a) *Leave of absence.* Any full-time employee having at least five years service with the municipality may apply in writing to the Mayor for a leave of absence not to exceed six months. No compensation or any fringe benefits shall be paid to or on behalf of such employee granted such leave. A maternity leave of absence may be granted after one year of service with the municipality. In the event the Mayor declares a Health and Safety Workplace Cautionary Period, the Mayor may waive the five year service requirement and may grant paid administrative leave to any full-time employee. The employee granted a leave of absence hereunder shall notify the Mayor, at least 30 days prior to the expiration of such leave, of his or her intention to return to service with the municipality.

(b) *Jury duty.* The city shall provide for payment of salaries and wages to employees serving jury duty, not to exceed two weeks per year. Any stipend or other form of compensation received by the employee from the agency responsible for the jury may be retained by the employee to cover parking, meals and other incidental expenses related to jury duty.

(c) *Military leave.*

(1) The city shall provide for payment of salaries and wages to employees for performance of duty for an Ohio organized militia or members of other reserve components of the armed forces of the United States, including the Ohio National Guard, for periods of up to one month (176 hours or 408 hours for a public safety employee as defined in R.C. § 5923.05(A)(2)(g)) for each federal fiscal year in which they are performing duty in the uniformed services. "Federal fiscal year" means the year beginning on the first day of October and ending on the 30th day of

EMPLOYEES GENERALLY

§ 145.14

September. Employees recalled to extended active duty with Reserve units shall be paid for any unused vacation time due them at the end of the year in which they were recalled to active duty. They may return to employment after service with full seniority rights.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

VOLUME I

Officials of the City at the Time of this Recodification	iii
Current Officials (Reserved)	
Preface	vii
Adopting Ordinance (Reserved)	
Checklist of Up-to-Date Pages	[I]
Supplement History Table (Reserved)	

CHARTER OF

THE CITY OF BRECKSVILLE, OHIO

Preamble	CHT:5
Art. I. Boundaries	CHT:5
Art. II. Municipal Powers	CHT:5
Art. III. the Mayor	CHT:5
Art. IV. the Council	CHT:7
Art. V. Administrative Officers, Departments, Boards, and Commissions	CHT:12
Art. VI. Finances	CHT:19
Art. VII. Nominations and Elections	CHT:20
Art. VIII. Initiative, Referendum and Recall	CHT:21
Art. IX. Franchises	CHT:22
Art. X. Amendments To Charter	CHT:22
Art. XI. Charter Review Commission	CHT:23
Art. XII. Miscellaneous Provisions	CHT:23

CODE OF ORDINANCES OF

THE CITY OF BRECKSVILLE, OHIO

Part

ONE. ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Title One. General Provisions	CD1:3
Ch. 101. Codified Ordinances	CD1:5
Ch. 103. Official Standards (reserved)	CD1:11

BRECKSVILLE CODE

Part	Page
Title Three. Legislative	CD1:13
Ch. 121. Council	CD1:15
Ch. 123. Ordinances and Resolutions	CD1:24
Title Five. Administrative	CD1:25
Ch. 125. Mayor	CD1:29
Ch. 126. Pension Pick-up	CD1:30
Ch. 127. Reserved	CD1:31
Ch. 128. Economic Development Director	CD1:32
Ch. 129. Public Hearings	CD1:35
Ch. 131. Purchasing Procedure	CD1:36
Ch. 132. Selecting Depositories	CD1:38
Ch. 134. Treasury Investment	CD1:39
Ch. 135. Reserved	CD1:41
Ch. 136. Department of Recreation	CD1:42
Ch. 137. Municipal Facility Registration and Use Review Board	CD1:49
Ch. 138. Department of Human Services	CD1:50
Ch. 139. Recreation Commission	CD1:54
Ch. 140. Police Department	CD1:55
Ch. 141. Fire Department	CD1:57
Ch. 142. City Engineer	CD1:60
Ch. 143. Volunteer Firemen's Dependents Fund	CD1:63
Ch. 145. Employees Generally	CD1:64
Ch. 147. City Records Commission	CD1:81
Title Seven. Judicial	CD1:83
Ch. 161. Mayor's Court	CD1:85
 THREE. TRAFFIC CODE	
Title One. Administration	CD3:3
Ch. 301. Definitions	CD3:5
Ch. 303. Enforcement, Impounding and Penalty	CD3:19
Ch. 305. Traffic Control	CD3:29
Title Three. Streets and Traffic-control Devices	CD3:31
Ch. 311. Street Obstructions and Special Uses	CD3:33
Ch. 313. Traffic-control Devices	CD3:36
Title Five. Vehicles	CD3:47
Ch. 331. Operation Generally	CD3:51
Ch. 333. Intoxication; Reckless Operation; Speed	CD3:82
Ch. 335. Licensing; Accidents	CD3:104
Ch. 337. Safety and Equipment	CD3:128
Ch. 339. Commercial and Heavy Vehicles	CD3:155
Ch. 341. Drivers of Commercial Cars Or Tractors	CD3:176
Ch. 343. School Buses	CD3:177

TABLE OF CONTENTS—Cont'd.

Part	Page
Ch. 347. Motor Transportation Companies	CD3:180
Title Seven. Parking	CD3:183
Ch. 351. Parking Generally	CD3:185
Ch. 353. Municipal Lot Regulations	CD3:197
Title Nine. Pedestrians, Bicycles and Motorcycles	CD3:199
Ch. 371. Pedestrians	CD3:201
Ch. 373. Bicycles and Motorcycles	CD3:211
Ch. 375. Snowmobiles and All Purpose Vehicles	CD3:220
FIVE. GENERAL OFFENSES CODE	
Title One. Generally	CD5:3
Ch. 501. General Provisions and Penalty	CD5:11
Ch. 505. Animals and Fowl	CD5:39
Ch. 509. Disorderly Conduct and Peace Disturbance	CD5:54
Ch. 511. Disorderly Conduct In Or About Business Places	CD5:65
Ch. 513. Drug Abuse Control	CD5:68
Ch. 514. Open Burning	CD5:102
Ch. 515. Fire Prevention	CD5:110
Ch. 516. Fireworks	CD5:115
Ch. 517. Gambling	CD5:122
Ch. 521. Health, Safety and Sanitation	CD5:156
Ch. 525. Law Enforcement and Public Office	CD5:165
Ch. 529. Liquor Control	CD5:183
Ch. 531. Nuisances	CD5:203
Ch. 533. Obscenity and Sex Offenses	CD5:205
Ch. 537. Offenses Against Persons	CD5:228
Ch. 541. Property Offenses	CD5:253
Ch. 545. Theft and Fraud	CD5:264
Ch. 549. Weapons and Explosives	CD5:289
Ch. 553. Railroads	CD5:313
SEVEN. BUSINESS REGULATION CODE	
Title One. Generally	CD7:3
Ch. 701. Admissions Tax	CD7:13
Ch. 702. Transient Occupancy Tax	CD7:18
Ch. 703. Gasoline and Service Stations	CD7:22
Ch. 705. Peddlers	CD7:23
Ch. 707. Recovery of Costs of Emergency Actions	CD7:30
Ch. 709. Taxicabs	CD7:33
Ch. 711. Police and Fire Emergency Alarms	CD7:36
Ch. 712. Telecommunications Right-of-way Permits	CD7:40
Apx. i. Telecommunications Right-of-way Permit	CD7:41
Ch. 713. Small Cell Facilities and Wireless Support Structures	CD7:69

BRECKSVILLE CODE

Part	Page
Apx. i. Small Cell Facilities and Wireless Support Structures	CD7:70
Ch. 715. Master Cable Television Regulations	CD7:97
Ch. 716. Customer Service Standards for Cable Television Systems	CD7:133
Ch. 717. Wireless Communication Antennas and Towers	CD7:140
Ch. 719. Telecommunications Commission	CD7:149
Ch. 721. Adult Entertainment Businesses	CD7:151
Ch. 729. Helistops	CD7:172
Ch. 750. Explosive Devices and Dangerous Ordnances	CD7:176
NINE. STREETS AND PUBLIC SERVICES CODE	
Title One. Streets and Sidewalks	CD9:3
Ch. 901. Street Openings	CD9:5
Ch. 903. Sanitary Sewers	CD9:7
Ch. 905. Water Regulations	CD9:9
Ch. 907. Highland-boston Water and Sewer District	CD9:11
Ch. 909. Whitewood-hilton Sanitary Sewer District	CD9:14
Ch. 910. Echo-snowville Sanitary Sewer District	CD9:16
Title Three. Other Public Services	CD9:19
Ch. 911. City Property Rentals	CD9:21
Ch. 912. Recreation Concessions	CD9:24
Ch. 913. Cemeteries	CD9:26
Ch. 915. Trees, Hedges and Shrubs	CD9:33
Ch. 917. Collection and Disposal of Refuse and Other Waste Material	CD9:46

VOLUME II

ELEVEN. PLANNING AND ZONING CODE	
Title One. Municipal Planning	CD11:3
Ch. 1101. Planning Commission	CD11:5
Title Three. Land Planning and Subdivision Regulations	CD11:9
Ch. 1111. Title; Purpose	CD11:13
Ch. 1113. Definitions	CD11:15
Ch. 1115. Land Subdividing Procedures	CD11:27
Ch. 1117. Planning Criteria	CD11:34
Ch. 1119. Required Improvements	CD11:41
Ch. 1121. Plans and Plats	CD11:51
Ch. 1123. Adoption; Appeals; Enforcement	CD11:56
Title Five. Scope and Application	CD11:59
Ch. 1131. Intent and Application	CD11:61
Ch. 1133. Definitions	CD11:63

TABLE OF CONTENTS—Cont'd.

Part	Page
Ch. 1135. Establishment of Code and Map	CD11:65
Ch. 1137. Administration of Code	CD11:68
Title Seven. Districts	CD11:69
Ch. 1151. Residential Districts	CD11:73
Ch. 1153. Community Facilities District	CD11:95
Ch. 1155. Business Districts	CD11:101
Ch. 1156. Planned Development Overlay District	CD11:113
Ch. 1157. Industrial Districts	CD11:117
Ch. 1158. Automotive Parking Districts	CD11:128
Ch. 1159. Flood Reduction and Control	CD11:130
Ch. 1160. Oil and Gas Wells Conditional Use Permits	CD11:153
Title Nine. Regulations Applying To All Districts	CD11:155
Ch. 1171. Required Yards and Areas To Be Maintained	CD11:159
Ch. 1173. Nonconforming Uses and Lots	CD11:160
Ch. 1175. Soil Removal, Drainage Courses, Temporary Buildings and Utilities	CD11:164
Ch. 1176. Tree Cutting	CD11:169
Ch. 1177. Illicit Discharge and Illegal Connection Control	CD11:172
Ch. 1179. Standards and Criteria for Planned Development Areas	CD11:179
Ch. 1181. Height District Regulations	CD11:188
Ch. 1183. Parking and Loading Facilities	CD11:190
Ch. 1185. Fences	CD11:201
Apx. A. Examples of Fences	CD11:207
Ch. 1186. Small Wind Energy Systems and Solar Energy Systems	CD11:209
Ch. 1187. Sign Regulation	CD11:218
Ch. 1189. Prohibited Uses	CD11:240
Ch. 1190. Oil and Gas Wells	CD11:243
Title Eleven. Administration and Enforcement	CD11:263
Ch. 1191. Administrative Procedures	CD11:265
Ch. 1193. Development Plans	CD11:273
Ch. 1195. Planned Development Areas	CD11:279
Ch. 1196. Design Review Guidelines	CD11:289
Ch. 1197. Board of Zoning Appeals	CD11:297
Ch. 1199. Amending Procedures	CD11:302
Apx. I. Outline of Procedures	CD11:305
Apx. II. Forms for Final Plat Certifications	CD11:307
Apx. III. Forms for Performance Bonds	CD11:310
Apx. IV. Form for Resolution Accepting the Dedication of Streets and Approving the Development of	

BRECKSVILLE CODE

Part	Page
the Subdivision.....	CD11:311
THIRTEEN. BUILDING CODE	
Title One. Building Code Provisions.....	CD13:1
Ch. 1301. Residential Code of Ohio for One-, Two- and Three Family Dwellings.....	CD13:3
Ch. 1303. Property Maintenance Code.....	CD13:5
Ch. 1305. State of Ohio Basic Building Code.....	CD13:11
Ch. 1307. National Electric Code.....	CD13:13
Title Three. Local Provisions.....	CD13:15
Ch. 1311. Registering Contractors.....	CD13:21
Ch. 1312. Certificate of Occupancy.....	CD13:25
Ch. 1313. Building Permit Expiration.....	CD13:26
Ch. 1314. Schedule of Permit Fees, Deposits and Other Charges.....	CD13:30
Ch. 1315. Topographic Survey.....	CD13:44
Apx. A. Checklist for Review of Sublot Topographic Plans	CD13:46
Apx. B. Sample Topographic Survey and Improvement Plat.....	CD13:49
Ch. 1316. Flood Hazards.....	CD13:51
Ch. 1317. Grade Lines.....	CD13:53
Ch. 1318. House and Building Numbering.....	CD13:54
Ch. 1319. Reserved.....	CD13:55
Ch. 1320. Portable Storage Devices and Structures.....	CD13:56
Ch. 1321. Driveway Installation.....	CD13:58
Ch. 1322. Television, Satellite Dish, Radio Transmitting and Receiving Antennas, and Supporting Struc- tures.....	CD13:59
Ch. 1323. Outdoor Swimming Pool.....	CD13:65
Ch. 1324. Stables.....	CD13:68
Ch. 1325. Water Mains and Connection Charges.....	CD13:70
Ch. 1326. Placement of Noise Generating Equipment ..	CD13:73
Ch. 1327. Design and Construction Review Board.....	CD13:74
Ch. 1329. Automatic Fire-extinguishing Systems.....	CD13:78
Ch. 1331. Construction Site Soil Erosion, Sediment, Stormwater Runoff and Stormwater Quality Controls and Regulations.....	CD13:80
Ch. 1339. Demolition of Unsafe Buildings.....	CD13:101
Ch. 1341. Exterior Property Maintenance Code.....	CD13:109
Ch. 1343. Condominiums.....	CD13:121
Ch. 1345. Repairing or Removal of Fire Damaged Build- ing and Other Structures.....	CD13:135
Ch. 1347. Inspection of Residential Rental Structures ..	CD13:136

TABLE OF CONTENTS—Cont'd.

Part	Page
Ch. 1349. Point of Sale Septic System Inspection	CD13:141
FIFTEEN. TAXATION CODE	
Title One. Municipal Income Tax Regulations.	CD15:1
Ch. 1501. Purpose	CD15:3
Ch. 1503. Definitions	CD15:7
Ch. 1505. Imposition of Income Tax	CD15:8
Ch. 1507. Determination of Allocation of Tax	CD15:14
Ch. 1509. Exemptions.	CD15:17
Ch. 1511. Returns	CD15:18
Ch. 1513. Payment of Tax	CD15:20
Ch. 1515. Interest and Penalties.	CD15:24
Ch. 1517. Collection of Unpaid Taxes and Refunds of Overpayments.	CD15:27
Ch. 1519. Tax Credit	CD15:28
Ch. 1521. Disbursement of Receipts of Tax Collection	CD15:29
Ch. 1523. Duties and Authority of the Administrator	CD15:30
Ch. 1525. Board of Review	CD15:34
Ch. 1527. Other Provisions.	CD15:36
Ch. 1529. Tax Administrator	CD15:37
Ch. 1531. Amendment to Above Chapters and Enact- ment of Chapter 1531 Effective for Tax Years Beginning on or After January 1, 2016	CD15:38
 Table of Special Ordinances	
Table A. Franchises.	TSO:1
Table B. Easements	TSO:30
Table C. Vacating of Streets and Alleys	TSO:90
Table D. Dedication and Plat Approval	TSO:120
Table E. Acquisition and Disposal of Real Property.	TSO:150
Table F. Lease of Real Property.	TSO:180
Table G. Street Grade Levels and Change of Street Name	TSO:210
Table H. Annexation and Detachment of Territory	TSO:240
Table I. Zone Map Issues	TSO:270
Table J. Funds	TSO:320
Table K. City Charter Amendments	TSO:360
 Parallel References	
History References to Revised Code of Ohio	PRT:1
References to Ordinances	PRT:1
References to Resolutions	PRT:1

BRECKSVILLE CODE

Part	Page
Code Comparative Table—Legislation	CCT:1
Charter Index	CHTi:1
Code Index	CDi:1

of such plans and specifications by the chief. For good cause shown, the chief may extend either or both of such periods, but in no event shall the time for completing the installation be extended more than six months.

('64 Code, § 1329.04; Ord. 1721, passed 8-6-68)

Cross reference—Penalty, see § 1329.99

Sec. 1329.05. Inspections.

The Chief of the Fire Department and the Building Commissioner or their duly authorized representatives are hereby authorized to enter upon and inspect any premises for the purpose of determining whether the place, establishment, premises or equipment located therein comply with the provisions of this chapter.

('64 Code, § 1329.05; Ord. 1721, passed 8-6-68)

Sec. 1329.99. Penalty.

Whoever violates any of the provisions of this chapter shall be fined not more than \$500.00, imprisoned for not more than six months, or both. Each day any violation hereof is continued shall constitute a separate offense.

('64 Code, § 1329.99; Ord. 1721, passed 8-6-68)

CHAPTER 1331. CONSTRUCTION SITE SOIL EROSION, SEDIMENT, STORMWATER RUNOFF AND STORMWATER QUALITY CONTROLS AND REGULATIONS***Sec. 1331.01. Purpose.**

The intent of this chapter is to comply with the requirements of the Ohio Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Permit No. OHQ000004: Authorization for Small Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems to Discharge Stormwater Under the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) and its successors by establishing standards to achieve a level of soil erosion and stormwater control that will minimize and abate degradation of land and water resources and damage to public and private property resulting from earth disturbing activities involving one acre or more. Reduction of stormwater discharges from construction activity disturbing less than one acre must be considered if that construction activity is part of a larger common plan of development or sale that would disturb one acre or more. In addition, this regulation further intends to:

- (a) Assure that those involved in earth-disturbing activities minimize both soil erosion and the volume and rate of stormwater runoff from their sites.
- (b) Assure that stormwater controls are incorporated into site planning and design at the earliest possible stage and that all stormwater management practices are properly designed, constructed, and maintained.
- (c) Prevent unnecessary stripping of vegetation and loss of soil and to promptly revegetate and stabilize the site following earth disturbing activities.
- (d) Encourage the construction of stormwater management practices that serve multiple purposes such as flood control, erosion control, water quality protection, recreation, and habitat preservation.

(Ord. No. 5658, § 1(Exh. A), 11-7-23)

Sec. 1331.02. Scope.

- (a) *Site development plan.* Any person or persons proposing to disturb one acre or more of land for residential, institutional, commercial, office and industrial purposes, including land development proposals for nonagricultural uses and public infrastructure uses, including transportation and utilities within the city shall design, develop, and submit a site development plan as described in section 1331.06. Said plan will be evaluated to determine the potential for erosion, runoff, and sedimentation impacts that may result from such development activities.
- (b) *Stormwater management plan.* A stormwater management (SWM) plan shall be prepared as described in § 1331.07 to minimize the impacts of increased impervious surfaces.

***Editor's note**—Ord. No. 5658, §§ 1(Exh. A), 2, adopted November 7, 2023, repealed the former Ch. 1331, §§ 1331.01—1331.08, and enacted a new Ch. 1331 as set out herein. The former Ch. 1331 pertained to similar subject matter and derived from Ord. 1622, adopted April 5, 2011.

- (c) No earth disturbing activity subject to regulation under this chapter shall be undertaken for any land disturbance equal to or greater than one acre without an approved site development plan as required under section 1331.06 and a stormwater management (SWM) plan as required under section 1331.07.
- (d) Final approval of a proposed development, redevelopment, street or utility project shall not be given unless:
 - (1) A determination is made by the City Engineer based on submission of a site development plan as detailed in § 1331.06 that the proposed earth disturbing activity will minimize accelerated runoff, erosion, and/or sediment.
 - (2) A SWM plan in accordance with section 1331.07 has been approved by the City Engineer.
- (e) Any person or persons seeking approval to construct a structure shall be exempted from having to prepare a site development plan and a SWM plan with site-specific SWP3 developed to meet the requirements of the Ohio EPA Construction General Permit, provided they meet all of the following:
 - (1) Construction takes place on one parcel.
 - (2) The earth disturbing activity does not affect more than one acre of the development site at a time.
 - (3) The activity is not located within a floodplain or floodway as identified by FEMA.
 - (4) The parcel is part of an overall development plan which has received approval of a SWM plan and the developer certifies that they will comply with said plan, or the parcel is not part of a larger development plan and the applicant certifies that they will comply with and implement all applicable standard pollution prevention practices as described in the Small Construction Site Controls section of the Rainwater and Land Development manual.
- (f) This chapter does not apply to:
 - (1) Land-disturbing activities related to producing agricultural crops or silviculture operations regulated by Ohio Administrative Code (OAC) 1501:15-3-01 to 1501:15-309, Ohio Agricultural Sediment Pollution Abatement Rules.
 - (2) Existing strip mining operations regulated by ORC chapter 1513.
 - (3) Existing surface mining operations regulated by ORC chapter 1514.

(Ord. No. 5658, § 1(Exh. A), 11-7-23)

Sec. 1331.03. Conflicts, severability, nuisances and responsibility.

(a) Where this chapter imposes a greater restriction upon land than is imposed or required by other city provisions of law, ordinance, contract or deed, the provisions of this chapter shall prevail.

(b) If a court of competent jurisdiction declares any clause, section, or provision of the provisions contained in this chapter invalid or unconstitutional, the validity of the remainder shall not be affected thereby.

(c) The provisions contained in this chapter shall not be construed as authorizing any person to maintain a private or public nuisance on their property. Compliance with the provisions of this chapter shall not be a defense in any action to abate such nuisance.

(d) Failure of the city to observe or recognize hazardous or unsightly conditions or to recommend corrective measures shall not relieve the owner from the responsibility for the condition or damage resulting therefrom, and shall not result in the city, its officers, employees, or agents being responsible for any condition or damage resulting therefrom.

(Ord. No. 5658, § 1(Exh. A), 11-7-23)

Sec. 1331.04. Definitions.

All words used in this chapter shall have their customary meanings as defined in Webster's New World Dictionary, the most recent Ohio EPA Construction General Permit, and/or the current edition of Rainwater and Land Development, except those specifically defined in this section.

Approval authority means an official, organization, or group designated to review and approve/disapprove stormwater pollution prevention plans (SWP3s), site development plans, and/or stormwater management plans submitted to the city.

Authorized agent means an official, organization, or group which has official permission to represent or act on behalf of the city.

Best management practices (BMPS) means schedules of activities, prohibitions of practices, maintenance procedures, and other management practices (both structural and nonstructural) to prevent or reduce the pollution of surface waters of the state. BMPs also include treatment requirements, operating procedures, and practices to control plant and/or construction site runoff, spillage or leaks, sludge or waste disposal, or drainage from raw material storage.

Buffer means a designated transition area around water resources or wetlands that is left in a natural, usually vegetated, state so as to protect the surface waters of the state from runoff pollution. Construction activities in this area are restricted or prohibited.

Business day means a day of the week excluding Saturday, Sunday, and a legal holiday as defined in ORC § 1.14.

The city means the City of Brecksville, State of Ohio, and its authorized agents and representatives.

Construction general permit means the most recent General National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit for authorization of storm water discharges associated with construction activities issued by Ohio EPA (Ohio EPA Permit #OHC000006 and its successors).

Critical storm means a storm which is calculated by means of the percentage increase in volume of runoff by a proposed earth disturbing activity or development area. The critical storm is used to calculate the maximum allowable stormwater discharge rate from a site.

Cut means an excavation. The difference between a point on the original ground and a designated point of lower elevation on the final grade.

CWA refers to the Clean Water Act (formerly referred to as the Federal Water Pollution Control Act or Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1972) Pub. L. 92-500, as amended, Pub. L. 95-217, Pub. L. 95-576, Pub. L. 96-483, Pub. L. 97-117 and Pub. L. 100-4, 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.

Detention basin means an impoundment area created by constructing an embankment, excavating a pit, or both, for the purpose of temporarily storing stormwater.

Detention facility means a detention basin or alternative structure designed to temporarily store stormwater runoff and gradually release the stored water at a controlled rate.

Development means any man-made change to improved or unimproved real estate, including, but not limited to, buildings or other structures; mining, dredging, filling, grading, paving, excavating or drilling operations; or the storage of equipment or materials.

Development area means any area upon which earth-disturbing activities are planned or underway for a development.

Earth-disturbing activity or *soil-disturbing activity* means any clearing, grading, excavation, filling, or other alteration of the earth's surface where natural or man-made ground cover is destroyed in a manner that exposes the underlying soils.

Fill means any act by which, earth, sand, gravel, rock or any other material is placed, pushed, dumped, pulled, transported or moved to a new location above the natural surface of the ground or on top of the stripped surface. The difference in elevation between a point on the original ground and a designated point of higher elevation on the final grade.

Grubbing means removing or grinding of roots, stumps, and other unwanted material below existing grade.

Nonstructural controls means stormwater runoff control and treatment techniques that use natural measures to control runoff and/or reduce pollution levels. Examples include minimizing impervious area, buffer strips along streams, and preserving natural vegetation.

NPDES means National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System, which is the national program for issuing, modifying, revoking and reissuing, terminating, monitoring and enforcing permits and enforcing pretreatment requirements, under sections 307, 402, 318 and 405 of the CWA. The term includes an "approved program."

Parcel means any legally described piece of land created by a partition, subdivision, deed or other instrument recorded with the appropriate entity or agency.

Peak rate of runoff means the maximum rate of runoff for any 24-hour storm of a given frequency.

Permanent stabilization means the establishment of permanent vegetation, decorative landscape mulching, matting, sod, rip rap and landscaping techniques to provide permanent erosion control on areas where construction operations are complete or where no further disturbance is expected for at least one year.

Permittee means the operator or operators responsible for obtaining authorization to discharge stormwater associated with construction activity under the terms and conditions of the Ohio EPA Construction General Permit or an individual NPDES permit, or coverage under an alternative NPDES general permit as described in the Construction General Permit, Part I.C.1, for a development.

Pre-development conditions means site conditions as they existed prior to clearing or initiation of soil disturbing activity, and reflecting the average type of land use over the past 20 years, or as agreed by the City Engineer based upon the specific site details.

Qualified inspection personnel means a person knowledgeable in the principles and practices of erosion and sediment control, who possesses the skills to assess all conditions at the construction site that could impact stormwater quality and to assess the effectiveness of any sediment and erosion control measures selected to control the quality of stormwater discharges from the construction activity.

Rainwater and land development or *Rainwater and Land Development Manual* refers to the current edition of Rainwater and Land Development: Ohio's Standards for Stormwater Management, Land Development and Urban Stream Protection developed by the Ohio Department of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of Agriculture Natural Resource Conservation Service, and the Ohio Environmental Protection Agency. This manual describes construction and post construction best management practices and associated specifications. A copy of the manual may be obtained by contacting the Ohio Department of Natural Resources, Division of Soil and Water Conservation.

Riparian means relating to the banks of the surface waters of the State of Ohio.

Sediment settling pond means a sediment trap, sediment basin or permanent basin that has been temporarily modified for sediment control, as described in the Rainwater and Land Development manual.

Site development plan means the written document or set of plans meeting the requirements of this chapter that provides information on the location of the area proposed for development, the site in relation to its general surroundings, and existing characteristics of the site, including limits of earth disturbing activities.

Silviculture means a branch of forestry dealing with the development and care of forests.

Stop-work order means an order issued which requires that all work on the site must cease except work associated with bringing the site into compliance with the approved SWM plan or site development plan.

Stormwater control measure (SCM) means a structure or area designed to remove pollutants from stormwater and/or reduce stormwater flow rates. SCMs are a subset of best management practices (BMPs) as defined in the construction general permit.

Stormwater management (SWM) plan means the written document meeting the requirements of this chapter that sets forth the plans and practices to be used to minimize stormwater runoff from a site and to safely convey or temporarily store and release post-development stormwater runoff at an allowable rate to minimize flooding and erosion.

SWP3 means stormwater pollution prevention plan as described in the Ohio EPA Construction General Permit. The requirements of the SWP3 will be coordinated and combined with the requirements for a stormwater management plan as defined above and described in this chapter.

Storm frequency or storm return interval means the average period of time in years within which a storm of a given duration and intensity can be expected to be equaled or exceeded.

Structural controls means any human-made facility, structure, or device that is constructed to provide temporary storage and/or treatment of stormwater runoff. Examples include retention and detention basins, rock check dams, swales, and constructed wetlands.

Surface waters of the state, water resources, or water bodies means all streams, lakes, reservoirs, ponds, marshes, wetlands or other waterways which are situated wholly or partially within the boundaries of the State of Ohio, except those private waters which do not combine or effect a junction with natural surface waters. Waters defined as sewerage systems, treatment works or disposal systems in ORC § 6111.01 are not included.

Swale means a low lying stretch of vegetated land which gathers and carries surface water.

Temporary stabilization means the establishment of temporary vegetation, mulching, geotextiles, sod, preservation of existing vegetation and other techniques capable of quickly establishing cover over disturbed areas to provide erosion control between construction operations.

Temporary vegetation means short term vegetative cover such as oats, rye, or wheat, used to stabilize the soil surface until final grading and installation of permanent vegetation.

TR55 refers to the Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) Technical Release 55, Urban Hydrology for Small Watersheds, current edition. This document presents simplified procedures to calculate storm runoff volume, peak rate of discharge, hydrographs, and storage volumes required for floodwater reservoirs. These procedures are applicable in small watersheds, especially urbanizing watersheds, in the United States.

(Ord. No. 5658, § 1(Exh. A), 11-7-23)

Sec. 1331.05. Performance standards.

(a) *Erosion and sediment kept on site.* Using BMPs, erosion and sedimentation caused by accelerated wind or stormwater runoff over the site shall be stabilized within the boundaries of the development site to the maximum extent practicable.

(b) *Structural and nonstructural best management practices.* Nonstructural stormwater management practices shall be encouraged. Such practices may include, but not be limited to, preserving riparian areas, preserving existing vegetation and vegetative buffer strips, phasing of construction, and designation of tree preservation areas.

(c) *Construction activities adjacent to water resources.* During the construction phase of a project, an undisturbed natural buffer around water resources shall be provided and maintained, except for crossings and other riparian area impacts approved by the City Engineer. Buffer shall include all areas within identified FEMA floodways and floodplains or revised floodplain via FEMA unless otherwise approved by the City Engineer, and areas as required by the City Engineer.

(d) *Protection of adjacent properties/public right-of-ways.* Properties, public rights-of-way, and thoroughfares adjacent to the site of an earth disturbing activity shall be protected from sediment deposition. This may be accomplished by preserving a well-vegetated buffer at the perimeter of the site whenever possible, by installing perimeter controls such as sediment barriers, filters, dikes, sediment basins, or by a combination of such measures as applicable.

(e) *Control practices.* The SWP3 must contain a description of the controls appropriate for each stage of construction operation and the applicant must implement such controls. BMP selection and design must meet criteria established within the current construction general permit. BMPs must be designed, constructed and installed to meet the specifications in Rainwater and Land Development or other standards acceptable to the Ohio EPA. This does not preclude the applicant from proposing an alternate solution as approved by the City Engineer. The approved SWP3, and the sediment and erosion controls, and nonsediment pollution controls contained therein, shall be implemented and maintained according to the requirements in the construction general permit. Site operators must conduct site inspections as described in the construction general permit. Certified inspection reports shall be submitted to the City Engineer within five working days from the inspection and retained at the development site.

(f) *Construction access routes.*

- (1) Construction entrances shall be built and shall serve as the only permitted points of ingress and egress to the development area. The entrances shall be planned and installed according to the requirements in the most recent edition of the Rainwater and Land Development manual or as directed by the City Engineer.
- (2) Where soil is transported onto public road surfaces, the roads shall be cleaned thoroughly by either sweeping or scraping as needed each day or as directed by the city, in order to ensure public safety. Street washing shall not be permitted.
- (3) Erodible material ramps placed temporarily in streets to enable equipment to cross curbs shall be properly removed immediately after use.

(g) *Control of construction site debris and wastes.* All owners, applicants, contractors and developers shall control wastes such as discarded building materials, concrete truck washout, chemicals, litter, and sanitary waste on debris from the site to the extent practical. Site management practices shall be implemented to prevent toxic materials, hazardous materials, or other debris from entering drainage channels. These practices shall include, but are not limited to, the additional site pollution controls specified in the Rainwater and Land Development manual.

(h) *Inspection of stormwater controls.* All on-site, and off-site if applicable, control practices shall be inspected by both the permittee and/or permittee's representative and a representative of the city to ensure proper function and to identify failures in accordance with the requirements of subsection 1331.08(h).

(Ord. No. 5658, § 1(Exh. A), 11-7-23)

Sec. 1331.06. Site development plan.

(a) Any person seeking approval of residential, industrial, commercial, office, and industrial purposes, including land development proposals for nonagricultural uses and public infrastructure uses, shall develop and submit to the City Engineer for review and approval a site development plan prepared by a professional engineer licensed by the State of Ohio as detailed below.

(b) *Site development plan requirements.*

- (1) Site plan map that shows the location of existing features and proposed improvements on the site including:
 - A. Total area of the site and the area of the site that is expected to be disturbed (e.g., grubbing, cleaning, excavation, filling or grading, including off-site borrow areas).
 - B. Area of land not to be disturbed shall be shown.
 - C. Surface water locations, including known springs, wetlands, streams, lakes, water wells, etc., on or within 200 feet of the site, including the boundaries of stream channels and first subsequent named receiving water(s).
 - D. The general directions of surface water flow and 100-year floodway and floodplain when applicable.
 - E. All existing and proposed improvements, including but not limited to buildings, retaining walls, sidewalks, streets, parking lots, driveways, utilities and stormwater basins, drainage impoundments, channels and outlets, etc.
- (2) A description of the nature and type of the earth disturbing/construction activity (e.g. residential, commercial, highway, etc.).
- (3) A depiction of soil types for all areas of the site as found in the USDA Soil Survey of Cuyahoga County.
- (4) An estimate of the impervious area and percent imperviousness created by the earth disturbing activity.

(c) *Site development plan submission, review and action.*

- (1) Submission of a site development plan by an applicant as prepared by a professional engineer seeking approval initiates the review process.
- (2) The City Engineer shall review the site development plan.
- (3) Review of the site development plan shall be completed within 30 calendar days of submittal.
- (4) Following the plan review the City Engineer shall either:
 - A. Approve the site development plan;
 - B. Conditionally approve the site development plan pending additional information and/or the incorporation of required changes; or
 - C. Reject the plan and request a revised plan be submitted addressing noted items.

(Ord. No. 5658, § 1(Exh. A), 11-7-23)

Sec. 1331.07. Stormwater management (SWM) plan requirements.

(a) Stormwater management (SWM) plans are intended to provide critical information on all soil erosion and run off control activities and best management practices (BMPs) to be used and incorporated on the site both during and after site development. This information includes, but is not limited to, site grading, stormwater management facilities and practices, erosion and runoff control information,

maintenance plans, and other measures that focus on managing the effects of earth disturbing activities that occur as a result of site development. Said plan shall be prepared and stamped by a licensed professional engineer authorized in the State of Ohio. To minimize duplication, stormwater pollution prevention plans developed to meet the requirements of the Ohio EPA Construction General Permit will be coordinated and combined with requirements of this section to serve as the applicant's SWM plan.

(b) Each SWM plan shall provide site design that meets the performance standards presented in section 1331.05 and provide practical treatment for both water quality and quantity of stormwater from the site as appropriate.

(c) In general, SWM plans need to address:

- (1) *Erosion and sediment control.* Provide measures to ensure that earth disturbing activities at the site during and after development will be managed in a manner that will minimize increased erosion and sedimentation from the site resulting in impacts to water quality and that meet the performance standards specified in section 1331.05.
- (2) *Runoff control.* Providing measures to ensure that the rate of surface water runoff from the development site during and after construction will approximate the predevelopment conditions and that meet the performance standards specified in section 1331.05.
- (3) *Nonstructural preservation methods.* Preserving existing natural conditions as much as feasible, in accordance with the Ohio EPA Construction General Permit, Part III.G.2.a.
- (4) *Post construction stormwater management practices.* Providing practices which offer perpetual management of runoff quality and quantity; ensure stream functions are maintained; and ensure receiving stream's physical, chemical, and biological characteristics are protected in accordance with the Ohio EPA Construction General Permit, Part III.G.2.e.
- (5) *Maintenance.* Providing a description of maintenance procedures needed to ensure the continued performance of control practices in accordance with the Ohio EPA Construction General Permit, Part III.G.2.h.
- (6) *Inspections.* Providing procedures for inspection of all on-site controls as specified in subsection 1331.08(h).

(d) A SWM plan shall specifically include all the following:

- (1) The minimum elements required in the site development plan described in subsection 1331.06(b).
- (2) The contents of the storm water pollution prevention plan (SWP3) required by the Ohio EPA Construction General Permit and incorporated herein by reference.
- (3) A copy of the written notification from the director of the Ohio EPA that the developer or permittee has been granted construction general permit coverage. The permittee shall reference its Ohio EPA Facility Permit Number on the SWM plan.
- (4) All submittals required by the City Engineer to show proof of compliance with all other federal, state, or local environmental regulations as described in subsection 1331.08(b).

(e) *Post development runoff control.*

- (1) Stormwater detention is required for all new construction, all building additions and/or parking lot expansions over 10,000 square feet, and all re-development that create over 10,000 square feet of new impervious area unless otherwise approved by the City Engineer. Stormwater detention requirements may apply for building additions and/or parking lot expansions equal to and less than 10,000 square feet, and re-development that create equal to and less than 10,000 square feet of impervious area if required by the City Engineer.

Stormwater detention is required for all residential subdivisions. Stormwater detention requirements do not apply to new single-family or two-family residential construction on lots that are not part of a subdivision. Stormwater detention requirements shall apply to two or more single-family or two-family residential lots as required by the City Engineer. Stormwater detention requirements may apply for single-family or two-family residential construction on lots that are not part of a subdivision but are larger than one acre as required by the City Engineer.

- (2) Stormwater quality control:
- A. The site shall be designed to direct runoff to one or more stormwater control measures that meet or exceed the criteria in the Ohio EPA Construction General Permit.
 - B. Where feasible, infiltration post-construction practices per Construction General Permit Part III.G.2.e.iv. Table 4b, and/or other green infrastructure/runoff reduction practices per Part III.G.2.e.ix., shall be utilized to meet the stormwater quality control criteria.
- (3) Each SWM plan shall include a comparison that quantifies the volume and rate of runoff from the site by subdrainage areas for pre-development conditions and proposed conditions.

This evaluation shall be prepared according to methods prescribed in the current edition of Rainwater and Land Development or other appropriate sources. The evaluation shall:

- A. Show delineation and sequence of subdrainage units which comprise the area proposed for development.
- B. Indicate the hydraulic length of slope per individual subdrainage unit and the length of the natural or manmade watercourse which accommodates the surface runoff from each subdrainage unit.
- C. Indicate within the legend the average percent slope, erosion factor (K) and runoff curve number (CN) per the individual subdrainage areas.
- D. Include a hydrograph using the TR55, Type II Rainfall Distribution Pattern over a 24-hour period for the following return intervals: one, two, five, ten, 25, 50, and 100-year storms. Hydrographs for each of the recurrence intervals shall be produced for both the pre-development and proposed conditions.
- E. The 24-hour rainfall depths in Table 1331.07(e)(3)E. shall be utilized to quantify the stormwater runoff for the pre-development and proposed conditions.

Table 1331.07(e)(3)E.: Sectional Mean Frequency Distributions for Storm Period of 24-Hours and Recurrence Intervals of 1 Year to 100 Years in Ohio	
Return Period (years)	Rainfall (inches) for given recurrence interval
1	2.00 in.
2	2.40 in.
5	2.98 in.
10	3.46 in.
25	4.16 in.
50	4.74 in.
100	5.36 in.

SOURCE: NOAA Atlas 14, Precipitation Frequency Estimates, Extracted Sept. 2023

- (4) Calculations for the design of stormwater management facilities shall demonstrate the following for each subdrainage unit:
 - A. The peak rate of runoff from the critical storm and all more frequent storms occurring on the site does not exceed the peak rate of runoff from a one-year frequency, 24-hour storm occurring on the same site under pre-development conditions.
 - B. Storms of less frequent occurrence (greater return periods) than the critical storm, shall have a proposed peak rate of runoff less than the pre-development peak rate of runoff.
- (5) The overflow spillway elevation shall be set one foot above the 100-year storm elevation and the surrounding berm elevation shall be set minimally one foot higher than the overflow spillway. The width of the top of berm shall be eight feet minimum, ten feet minimum if the berm height is 15 feet or more, and 12 feet minimum if vehicle access is required to be provided.
- (6) Calculation of a critical storm for each subdrainage unit of the site shall be determined as follows:
 - A. Calculate by appropriate hydrologic methods, such as the NRCS Technical Release 55 (TR55), the total volume of runoff from a one-year frequency, 24-hour storm occurring on the development area before and after development.
 - B. From the volumes determined in division (e)(6)A. above, determine the percentage increase in volume of runoff due to the proposed development, and using this percentage, select the 24-hour critical storm from Table 1331.07(e)(6)B.

Table 1331.07(e)(6)B.: 24-Hour Critical Storm Runoff Rate		
If the percentage of increase in runoff volume is:		
Equal to or greater than	And Less Than	The Critical Storm Runoff Rate will Be Limited To:
0	10	1 year
10	20	2 years
20	50	5 years
50	100	10 years
100	250	25 years

250	500	50 years
500	-	100 years

- C. The City Engineer shall approve or reject any calculation method based on its technical validity for the given situation. Downstream capacity may further reduce maximum allowable discharge requirements.

(7) *Stormwater management facility design criteria.*

- A. Runoff from all drainage area tributary to the stormwater management facility must be conveyed to the facility for all design storms up to and including the 100-year storm.
- B. A vehicular access drive and permanent easements must be provided from a public roadway to the outlet control device as approved by the City Engineer. The access drive width shall be 12 feet minimum and shall incorporate an adequate turnaround for maintenance vehicles.

C. *Stormwater basins.*

1. The stormwater basin, where possible or as determined by the City Engineer, shall be positioned in an open space block under common maintenance (for a residential subdivision), outside of the floodway and floodplain, outside of any water resource areas. When site constraints prohibit such, the location shall be as approved by the City Engineer and Planning Commission. When positioning stormwater basins on residential lots, the basin shall be positioned where the top-of-berm is minimally 50 feet from a residential home.
2. The outlet structure and/or riser shall be located in the embankment for maintenance purposes.
3. An emergency spillway is to be provided on all stormwater basins. Emergency spillways must be designed to convey flood flows safely past the embankment, and shall be designed in accordance with NRCS standards and specifications. The emergency spillway shall have a 100-year design storm capacity unless exempted in writing by the City Engineer.
4. All embankments shall be designed in accordance with the specifications in the current edition of the Ohio Rainwater and Land Development manual, the NRCS Field Office Technical Guide for Cuyahoga County, and the Ohio EPA standards.
5. All pond grading shall have a maximum slope of three to one (3:1) and shall incorporate safety features to ensure public safety, and as required by the applicant, by law, by the City Engineer, or by the Planning Commission. The applicant shall consider public safety as a design factor and alternative designs must be implemented where site limitations would preclude a safe design.
6. The primary spillway opening shall be constructed so as to not permit access to the public and other nonmaintenance personnel.

- (8) *Off-site stormwater control facilities.*
 - A. Exceptions to requiring permanent on-site runoff control on the site may be considered by the City Engineer provided the applicant can prove that:
 - 1. The intent and standards of this chapter for runoff control can be best achieved by the utilization of off-site stormwater control facilities.
 - 2. Runoff from the site can be conveyed to off-site stormwater facilities in a manner and by means which satisfy or surpass the standards of this chapter.
 - 3. The applicant has ownership of or the right to use the off-site facility in question.
- (f) *Stormwater management (SWM) plan submission, review and action.*
 - (1) The applicant is encouraged to have a pre-submission meeting with the City Engineer.
 - (2) Submission of two sets of the SWM plan and other supporting data required by this regulation to the City Engineer complete the applicant's responsibilities and initiates the review process.
 - (3) The SWM plan shall be reviewed by the City Engineer to:
 - A. Verify background information furnished by the applicant and evaluate the proposed development in relation to existing site conditions.
 - B. Assess the SWM plan in relation to the performance standards and requirements of this chapter.
 - (4) Upon submission of the SWM plan the City Engineer shall complete a review and shall either:
 - A. Approve the SWM plan as submitted by the applicant;
 - B. Conditionally approve the SWM plan and require the submission of additional and/or revised information by the applicant, in order to fully meet the intent and standards of this chapter; or
 - C. Disapprove the SWM plan based upon a written review, noting the reasons.
 - (5) Action by the city approval authority and the authorized agent(s) approving or disapproving the SWM plan is a final order for purposes of judicial review.

(Ord. No. 5658, § 1(Exh. A), 11-7-23)

Sec. 1331.08. Compliance responsibility.

- (a) *Performance liability.* No provision of this chapter shall limit, increase or otherwise affect the liabilities of the applicant nor impose any liability upon the city not otherwise imposed by law.
- (b) *No release from other requirements.* No provision of this chapter shall release the applicant from any responsibility or requirements under other federal, state, or local environmental regulations. If requirements vary, the most restrictive requirements shall prevail.
 - (1) Approvals issued in accordance with this chapter do not relieve the applicant of responsibility for obtaining all other necessary permits and/or approvals from the Ohio EPA, the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, and other federal, state, and/or local agencies. These permits may include, but are not limited to, the Ohio EPA Construction General Permit, Ohio EPA Water Quality

Certification under CWA Section 401, Ohio EPA Isolated Wetland or Ephemeral Stream Permit, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Individual or Nationwide Permit, and ODNR Division of Water Dam Permit.

- (2) If any of the permits and/or approvals are not applicable to the proposed project, the applicant shall submit a letter from a qualified professional stating that they have surveyed the site and determined that the permit and/or approval is not applicable, and explaining why it is not applicable. Such verification(s) of nonapplicability shall be certified by the site owner and shall be submitted with the SWM plan.
- (3) All submittals required to show proof of compliance with these regulations, as determined by the City Engineer, shall be submitted with the SWM plan. Final SWM plan approval will not be granted until copies of all applicable permits and/or approvals have been submitted to the City Engineer, and/or verifications of nonapplicability provided as deemed necessary by the City Engineer.

(c) *Proceeding with activity.* Soil disturbing activities regulated under this chapter shall not begin until all necessary state and federal permits and appropriate approvals of site development plans or stormwater management plans have been granted to the site owner/applicant.

(d) *Performance responsibility.* The applicant is responsible for carrying out all provisions of the approved site development plan or SWM plan and for meeting all the standards and requirements of the provisions contained in this chapter.

(e) *Enforcement.*

- (1) All development sites are subject to inspections by the city authorized agent(s) under the direction of a licensed professional engineer to ensure compliance with the approved site development plan or SWM plan.
- (2) The status report prepared by the city and approved by the City Engineer shall be distributed to the permittee; the contractor, if applicable; and the professional engineer of record.
- (3) If it is found that the operations are being conducted in violation of the approved site development plan and SWM plan, a stop-work order may be issued by the city until the identified violations cease.
- (4) After the issuance of a stop work order provided for in division (e)(3) of this section, but before the imposition of any fines, the applicant shall have two business days to request a meeting with the Law Director and the City Engineer to show cause why work should not be stopped.
- (5) Following the issuance of a stop-work order, the city shall determine if and when the development may proceed. Any determination by the city pursuant to this section is a final order for purpose of judicial review.

(f) *Violations.*

- (1) The city shall notify the stormwater permittee of any violations observed in writing. Said notice shall indicate the exact nature of the violations and other specific corrections which are required.

- (2) The permittee shall comply with the timeline for correction specified in Table 1331.08(f)(2). Timeline extension for adverse weather conditions may be granted upon approval of the City Engineer.

Table 1331.08(f)(2): Timeline for Corrective Action	
Nature of Violation	Number of Days from Inspection to Correct Functioning of Control Practice
Silt fence	Within three days
Outlet control structure	Within three days
Temporary or permanent stabilization within 50 feet of drainage channels.	Within two days
Temporary or permanent stabilization for all other disturbed areas.	Within three days
Stabilized construction entrance	Within three days
Pumping sediment-laden discharge into drainage channel	Immediately upon notice
Sediment settling pond	Within ten days
Any other control practice not addressed in this table	Within three days

(g) *Penalties subsequent to issuance of stop-work order.*

- (1) Subsequent to the issuance of a stop-work order, one or more of the following penalties may be imposed.
- A. If the earth disturbing activity involves a subdivision, the applicable penalties (including fines) provided for in the subdivision regulations of the city shall apply. Applicable penalties as described in division (o) of this section.
 - B. The authorized agent(s) on behalf of the city may enter the site and make any modifications necessary to correct the situation(s) involving excessive erosion or sedimentation, and place the cost of such corrective actions on the tax duplicate of the developer/owner.
 - C. The authorized agent(s) may request the legal representative of the city to seek an injunction or other appropriate relief to abate excessive erosion or sedimentation and secure compliance with this chapter. In granting such relief, the court may order the construction of sediment control improvements and/or the implementation of other control measures and/or fines as identified in division (o)(1) of this section or any other relief the court determines.

(h) *Permittee self-inspections.*

- (1) The permittee/site operator shall provide for inspection of all controls on the site at least once every seven calendar days and within 24 hours after any rainfall greater than one-half inch of rain per 24-hour period. The inspection frequency may be reduced to at least once every month if the site is temporarily stabilized or runoff is unlikely due to weather conditions. A waiver of inspection requirements is available during frozen conditions until one month before thawing is expected if: a) frozen conditions exist for an extended period of time (greater than one month);

- b) disturbance activities have been suspended; and c) the beginning and ending dates of the waiver period have been documented in the SWP3. The site owner and/or applicant shall assign a professional engineer experienced in the installation and maintenance of erosion and runoff controls or an individual working under the responsible charge of a professional engineer to oversee these inspections to make certain that all stormwater control practices are functional; ensure all provisions of the SWM plan and the provisions contained in this chapter are being met; and determine whether additional control measures are required.
- (2) The site owner shall maintain the records for three years following the final stabilization of the site. The records shall include:
- A. Name of site.
 - B. Name(s) and qualifications of personnel making the inspections.
 - C. The date(s) of inspections.
 - D. Weather information for the period since the last inspection including 1) best estimate of the beginning of each storm event; 2) duration of each storm event and approximate amount of rainfall for each storm event in inches; and 3) whether any discharges occurred. Weather information and a description of any discharges occurring at the time of inspection.
 - E. Major observations relating to the implementation of the SWM plan and a certification as to whether the site is in compliance with the SWM plan, SWP3, and NPDES permit, if applicable. Locations of discharges of sediment or other pollutants from the site, locations of BMPs that need to be maintained, locations of BMPs that failed to operate as designed or proved inadequate, and locations that need additional BMPs shall be reported.
 - F. This record shall also identify any incidents of noncompliance, actions taken to correct any problems and the date(s) corrective action(s) was taken.
 - G. Any additional documentation required by the applicant's individual NPDES permit or Ohio EPA Construction General Permit.
- (3) A copy of all of the inspection reports must be submitted to the City Engineer within five business days of the date that the inspection was conducted. Inspections shall be documented in a format deemed acceptable by the City Engineer.
- (i) *Ownership and maintenance of stormwater facilities.*
- (1) In the case of proposed subdivisions, inspection and maintenance agreements shall be approved before the city accepts the final plat of the proposed subdivision. Said agreement shall be incorporated into the declaration of easements, covenants and restrictions for the land in question and into the developer's agreement when applicable. These declaration of easements, covenants and restrictions and the developer's agreement, when applicable, shall bind all current and subsequent owners of land served by the stormwater facilities.

- (2) All inspection and maintenance agreements shall do the following:
 - A. Designate the party or parties responsible for the maintenance of all stormwater management facilities and practices including mowing, landscaping, debris pick-up, and to ensure all inlet and outlet structures are free of obstructions and in good repair.
 1. For subdivisions, unless otherwise approved by the city, responsible party or parties this shall be an entity of common ownership (e.g., homeowners'/land owners' association) within the proposed subdivision.
 - B. Prohibit unauthorized alterations of all stormwater management facilities. All revisions shall be approved by the City Engineer and the Planning Commission where applicable.
 - C. Provide adequate access to all stormwater management facilities for inspection by the city authorized agent(s) and corrective actions by the owner.
- (3) As applicable, all stormwater management facility easements shall be shown on the record plat, prior to approval by the city, and a reference shall be made to the entity or individual(s) responsible for their maintenance.
- (4) The City Planning Commission may require the owner and/or the applicant to follow the maintenance procedure outlined in ORC § 6131.63. The city authorized agent(s) may require of the owner and/or applicant any one or more of the following items of the maintenance agreement:
 - A. Benefit two or more property owners.
 - B. Are designed for cost-effective maintenance.
 - C. Are determined by the City Planning Commission or authorized agent(s) to be appropriate additions to this jurisdiction's existing storm drainage system.
 - D. Are not better suited for private maintenance by an individual or group of property owner(s), with ultimate responsibility for maintenance in the event of default on the part of the owner(s) remaining with jurisdiction.
- (5) The following conditions shall apply to all drainage easements:
 - A. Easements shall be approved by the City Engineer prior to approval of the final plat and shall be recorded with said plat.
 - B. Unless otherwise required by the City Engineer drainage easements shall be not less than 20 feet wide.
 - C. Unless otherwise required and approved by the City Engineer, stormwater management facilities, including basins, ponds or other retention/detention practices, shall be on separate lots held and maintained by an entity of common ownership such as a land owners or homeowners association.
 - D. Those lots that contain and/or are crossed by a drainage easement shall have the following restriction: "Any lot area reserved for drainage purposes shall at all times be kept free of

any obstructions to the flow of water. No improvements or modifications within the identified drainage easement area will be allowed without the approval of the City Engineer."

- (6) The city shall also have the following authority concerning the maintenance, repair and replacement of stormwater management facilities:
- A. The City Engineer or his or her designee shall have the authority to inspect stormwater management facilities on a periodic basis, especially following severe rain events, to make certain that these stormwater management facilities and the appurtenances thereto are in proper condition and in working order.
 - B. In the event the City Engineer, or his or her designee, determine that any stormwater management facility or any appurtenances thereto, needs to be maintained, repaired or replaced, written notice to the responsible party shall be given detailing the correction needed to the stormwater management facility or any appurtenances thereto. A time limit for the making of the corrections shall be included with the written notice and shall be at least 30 days unless, in the opinion of the City Engineer, that immediate corrective action is necessary in which event the City Engineer shall specify, in writing, the time limit for which the corrections must be made.
 - C. Failure by the responsible party to undertake the corrections as required by the City Engineer in a timely manner shall result in the city taking whatever action is provided or authorized in the declaration of easements, covenants and restrictions for the land in question and/or the developer's agreement and/or any other provisions contained in this chapter or elsewhere in the Codified Ordinances of the City of Brecksville.
 - D. In any event, all charges incurred by the city in undertaking any corrective action to the stormwater management facility or any appurtenances thereto on behalf or in lieu of the responsible parties, shall result in a lien being placed upon the affected property owners on a pro-rata basis upon the failure of the responsible party to timely pay these charges as incurred by the city.

(j) *Schedule of fees.* The city shall establish a schedule of deposits, fees, charges, expenses, and collection procedure for same and other matters pertaining to this chapter. The schedule of fees shall be posted at the applicable city offices. Until all applicable fees, charges and expenses have been paid in full, no action shall be taken on any application or appeal.

(k) *Complaints.* The city authorized agent(s) shall investigate any complaint related to discharge of stormwater pollutants covered by this chapter.

(l) *Variances.*

- (1) *Appeal to the Board of Zoning Appeals.* The Board of Zoning Appeals may grant a variance to the regulations contained in this chapter as provided herein. In granting a variance under this chapter, the Board of Zoning Appeals, for good cause, may impose such conditions that it deems appropriate to maintain the purposes of this chapter.

- (2) *Procedures for variances and appeals.* Any applicant seeking a variance to the conditions imposed under this chapter or an appeal to an administrative decision made under this chapter, other than a decision by the Board of Zoning Appeals, may apply to or appeal to the Board of Zoning Appeals. The following conditions shall apply:
- A. When filing an application for an appeal to the Board of Zoning Appeals from any orders, decisions, and determinations by the Building Commissioner, City Engineer and any other city administrative officer, board or commission, with respect to the application or enforcement of the provisions contained in this chapter, the applicant shall file a notice of appeal specifying the grounds therefor with the Building Department within ten days of the Building Commissioner's, City Engineer's or any other city administrative officer, board or commission's order, decision or determination. Upon determining that the application is complete and upon receipt of the required fee as provided by City Council for appeals to the Board of Zoning Appeals, the Building Department shall transmit to the Board of Zoning Appeals the application and a transcript constituting the record from which the order, decision or determination subject to appeal was based. This matter shall be placed before the Board of Zoning Appeals and heard in accordance with the provisions contained in chapter 1197 of the Codified Ordinances of the City of Brecksville.
 - B. Applications for appeals or variances made under these regulations shall contain the following information:
 - 1. The name, address, and telephone number of the applicant;
 - 2. Proof of ownership or authorization to represent the owner/lessee of the property;
 - 3. The location of the property, including street address and permanent parcel number; and
 - 4. A description of the administrative order, decision or determination being appealed or the conditions of the regulation from which a variance is sought.
 - C. Applications for variances or appeals of administrative orders, decisions or determinations shall not be resubmitted to the Board of Zoning Appeals unless, prior to the decision being made by the Board of Zoning Appeals, the applicant shows the Board of Zoning Appeals newly discovered evidence that could not have been presented with the original submission. The Board of Zoning Appeals may, at its sole and complete discretion, re-hear an appeal only if it finds specific evidence of a substantial change in circumstances of the same property has occurred since the time of the original submission.
 - D. All other procedures for the hearing and deciding of applications for variances or appeals not covered by this section shall be in accordance with the provisions contained in chapter 1197 of the Codified Ordinances of the City of Brecksville.
 - E. The city may grant a variance to these regulations where the owner or his appointed representative can show that a hardship exists under which compliance with these regulations is not appropriate, based upon the following:
 - 1. That exceptional topographic or other physical conditions exist that are peculiar to the particular parcel of land.

2. That the literal interpretation of the provisions contained in this chapter would deprive the owner of rights enjoyed by other property owners.
 3. Adverse economic conditions or hardship shall not be considered as a valid reason for a variance request to be granted. No variances will be granted where activities occur that will defeat the purposes of this chapter.
- F. Any and all variances in and exceptions to the application of the provisions of this chapter that are allowed by the Board of Zoning Appeals shall be subject to the review and approval of Council before becoming effective. Any decision by the Board of Zoning Appeals in an appeal of an administrative order, decision or determination filed pursuant to this chapter shall be final.

(m) *Appeals.* Any person aggrieved by any order, requirement, determination, or any other action or inaction by the city or its representatives in relation to this regulation may appeal to the Court of Common Pleas. Such appeal shall be made within 30 days of the date of an order or decision and shall specify the grounds for appeal.

(n) *Violations and enforcement.*

- (1) No person shall violate or cause or knowingly permit to be violated any of the provisions of this chapter, or fail to comply with any of its provisions or with any lawful requirements of any public authority made pursuant to it, or knowingly use or cause or permit the use of any lands in violation of this chapter or in violation of any approval permit granted under this chapter. Violations of these regulations include, but are not limited to, the following conditions:
 - A. Failure to install control practices specified in the state and federal permits.
 - B. Improper installation of control practices according to the Rainwater and Land Development manual, current edition, and/or as recommended by the manufacturer.
 - C. Inadequate design and/or unacceptable performance of the control practices as judged by the City Engineer.
 - D. Failure to properly maintain control practices put in place as determined by the City Engineer.
 - E. Failure to remove control practices after the site has reached final stabilization.
- (2)
 - A. The city or its representatives may proceed with enforcement actions for violation of any provision of this or any amendment or supplement thereto, or failure to comply with any of the requirements of these regulations.
 - B. Where clear and convincing evidence exists that violations of this section exist or are allowed to persist upon private property and the landowner has failed to abate the violation within a reasonable time, as determined by the City Engineer, the County Health Department or a designee of either, and after appropriate notification by certified mail or personal delivery to the owner of record, the city may cause the violation to be remedied and may subsequently assess the cost therefore as a lien against the property as provided by law.

(o) *Penalties.*

- (1) Violation of any provision of this chapter or any amendment or supplement thereto, or failure to comply with any of the requirements herein for purposes of a fine shall constitute a fourth-degree misdemeanor. Each day such violation exists shall be considered a separate offense. Any person or persons violating any of the provisions herein shall upon conviction be fined up to \$250.00 per day the violation exists and, in addition, shall pay all costs and expenses involved in the case.
 - (2) Upon notice from the city and/or its authorized agent(s), that work is being done contrary to this chapter, such work shall immediately stop. Such notice shall be in writing and shall be given to the applicant, and shall state the conditions under which such work may resume; provided, however, in instances where immediate action is deemed necessary for the public safety or the public interest, the city's authorized agent may require that work be stopped upon verbal order pending issuance of the written order.
 - (3) The imposition of any other penalties provided herein shall not preclude the city, by or through its Law Director and/or any of its assistants, from instituting an appropriate action or proceeding in a court of proper jurisdiction to prevent an unlawful development, or to restrain, correct, or abate a violation, or to require compliance with the provisions of this regulation or other applicable laws, chapters, rules, or regulations, or the orders of the authorized agent(s).
- (Ord. No. 5658, § 1(Exh. A), 11-7-23)

CHAPTER 1339. DEMOLITION OF UNSAFE BUILDINGS***Sec. 1339.01. Definitions; nuisance.**

Nuisance means all buildings or structures which are a menace to the public health, safety or welfare or which are structurally unsafe, unsanitary or not provided with adequate safe egress, or which constitute a fire hazard or are otherwise dangerous to human life, or which in relation to existing use constitute a hazard to the public health, safety or welfare by reason of inadequate maintenance, dilapidation, obsolescence or abandonment are, severally, for the purpose of this chapter, declared to be unsafe structures or public nuisances. All such unsafe structures or public nuisances are hereby declared to be illegal and shall be abated by repair and rehabilitation or by demolition in accordance with the procedures of this chapter.

('64 Code, § 1339.01; Ord. 2628, passed 12-21-82)

Cross reference—Penalty, see § 101.99

Sec. 1339.02. Examination by Building Commissioner.

(a) The Building Commissioner shall examine or cause to be examined every building or other structure reported to be unsafe or damaged and shall make a written record of such examination.

(b) The Building Commissioner shall have the authority and power to condemn as a public nuisance any structures which he deems to be injurious to the public health, safety or welfare.

('64 Code, § 1339.02; Ord. 2628, passed 12-21-82)

Sec. 1339.03. Notice to owner.

Whenever the Building Commissioner finds any building or structure or portion thereof to be an unsafe structure or public nuisance as defined in this chapter, he shall give written notice to the owner or owners of record, including any purchasers under a land sale contract and the persons occupying the building if they are not the owners thereof. The notice shall be written and specifically state the defects that cause the building to be unsafe and shall require the owner within a stated time either to complete specified repairs or improvements or to demolish and remove the building or structure or portion thereof, leaving the premises in a clean, safe and sanitary condition, such condition being subject to the approval of the Building Commissioner.

('64 Code, § 1339.03; Ord. 2628, passed 12-21-82)

Sec. 1339.04. Service of notice.

(a) Proper service of the notice set forth in section 1339.03, shall be by personal service, residence service or by certified mail; provided, however, that such notice shall be deemed to be properly served if a copy thereof is sent by certified mail to the owner's last known address. If a party cannot be located, nor his address ascertained, this notice shall be deemed to be properly served if a copy thereof is placed in a

***State law reference**—Cost recovery, see R.C. § 715.261

conspicuous place in or about the building structure affected by such notice and further, a copy of this notice shall be published in a newspaper of general circulation in this county for a period of three consecutive days.

TAXATION CODE

- Sec. 1523.02. Duty to enforce collection.
- Sec. 1523.03. Authority to make and enforce regulations; adoption of rules and regulations of the regional income tax agency.
- Sec. 1523.04. Authority to arrange installment payments.
- Sec. 1523.05. Authority to determine amount of tax due.
- Sec. 1523.06. Authority to make investigations.
- Sec. 1523.07. Authority to compel productions of records.
- Sec. 1523.08. Refusal to produce records.
- Sec. 1523.09. Confidential nature of information obtained.
- Sec. 1523.10. Taxpayer required to retain records.
- Sec. 1523.11. Authority to contract for central collection facilities.
- Sec. 1523.12. Authority to enter agreement with other municipal corporation.

Chapter 1525. Board of Review

- Sec. 1525.01. Board of Review established.
- Sec. 1525.02. Duty to approve regulations and to hear appeals.
- Sec. 1525.03. Right of appeal.

Chapter 1527. Other Provisions

- Sec. 1527.01. Declaration of legislative intent.
- Sec. 1527.02. Collection of tax after termination of title.

Chapter 1529. Tax Administrator

- Sec. 1529.01. Establishment, appointment and term.
- Sec. 1529.02. Duties.

Chapter 1531. Amendment to Above chapters and Enactment of Chapter 1531 Effective for Tax Years Beginning on or After January 1, 2016

- Sec. 1531.01. Authority to levy tax; purpose of tax.
- Sec. 1531.02. Definitions.
- Sec. 1531.03. Imposition of tax.
- Sec. 1531.04. Collection at source.
- Sec. 1531.05. Annual return; filing.
- Sec. 1531.06. Credit for tax paid to other municipalities.
- Sec. 1531.07. Estimated taxes.
- Sec. 1531.08. Rounding of amounts.
- Sec. 1531.09. Requests for refunds.
- Sec. 1531.10. Second municipality imposing tax after time period allowed for refund.
- Sec. 1531.11. Amended returns.
- Sec. 1531.12. Limitations.
- Sec. 1531.13. Audits.
- Sec. 1531.14. Service of assessment.
- Sec. 1531.15. Administration of claims.
- Sec. 1531.16. Tax information confidential.
- Sec. 1531.17. Fraud.
- Sec. 1531.18. Interest and penalties.

BRECKSVILLE CODE

- Sec. 1531.19. Authority of Tax Administrator; verification of information.
- Sec. 1531.20. Request for opinion of the Tax Administrator.
- Sec. 1531.21. Board of Tax Review.
- Sec. 1531.22. Authority to create rules and regulations.
- Sec. 1531.23. Rental and leased property.
- Sec. 1531.24. Savings clause.
- Sec. 1531.25. Collection of tax after termination of chapter.
- Sec. 1531.26. Adoption of RITA rules and regulations.
- Sec. 1531.27. Election to be subject to ORC 718.80 to 718.95.
- Sec. 1531.99. Violations; penalties.

CHAPTER 1509. EXEMPTIONS**Sec. 1509.01. Sources of income not taxed.**

The tax provided for herein shall not be levied on the following:

- (a) Pay or allowance of active members of the Armed Forces of the United States or the income of religious, fraternal, charitable, scientific, literary or educational institutions to the extent that such income is derived from tax exempt real estate, tax exempt tangible or intangible property or tax exempt activities.
- (b) Poor relief, unemployment insurance benefits, old age pensions or similar payments including disability benefits received from local, state or federal governments or charitable, religious or educational organizations.
- (c) Proceeds of insurance paid by reason of the death of the insured; pensions, disability benefits, annuities or gratuities not in the nature of compensation for services rendered from whatever source derived.
- (d) Receipts from seasonal or casual entertainment, amusements, sports events and health and welfare activities when any such are conducted by bona fide charitable, religious or educational organizations and associations.
- (e) Alimony received.
- (f) Personal earnings of any natural person under eighteen years of age.
- (g) Compensation for personal injuries or for damages to property by way of insurance or otherwise.
- (h) Interest, dividends and other revenue from intangible property.
- (i) Gains from involuntary conversion, cancellation of indebtedness, interest on federal obligations, items of income already taxed by the State of Ohio from which the city is specifically prohibited from taxing, and income of a descendant's estate during the period of administration, except such income from the operation of a business.
- (j) Salaries, wages, commissions and other compensation and net profits, the taxation of which is prohibited by the United States Constitution or any act of Congress limiting the power of the states of their political subdivisions to impose net income taxes on income derived from interstate commerce.
- (k) Salaries, wages, commissions and other compensation and net profits, the taxation of which is prohibited by the Constitution of the State of Ohio or any act of the Ohio General Assembly limiting the power of the city to impose net income taxes.
- (l) Parsonage allowance, to the extent of the rental allowance or rental value of a house provided as part of an ordained minister's compensation. The ordained minister must be duly ordained, commissioned, or licensed by a religious body constituting a church or church denomination, and must have authority to perform all sacraments of the church.

('64 Code, § 1509.01; Ord. 1567, passed 12-20-66; Am. Ord. 4173, passed 5-3-05)

CHAPTER 1511. RETURNS**Sec. 1511.01. When return required to be made.**

Each taxpayer shall, whether or not a tax be due thereon, make and file a return on or before April 15th of the year following the effective date of this title and on or before April 15th of each year thereafter. When the return is made for a fiscal year or other period different from the calendar year, the return shall be filed within four months from the end of such fiscal year or period. Any person who has no income need not file an annual return. Any person who has exempt income shall file a return and declare to the administrator the nature of his exemption. Any person who has income shall file a tax return with the Tax Administrator.

('64 Code, § 1511.01; Ord. 2750, passed 12-4-84; Am. Ord. 4173, passed 5-3-05)

Cross reference—Penalty, see Ch. 1515

Sec. 1511.02. Form and content of return.

The return shall be filed with the administrator on a form or forms furnished by or obtainable upon request from such administrator, setting forth:

- (a) The aggregate amounts of salaries, wages, commissions and other compensation earned and gross income from business, profession or other activity, less allowable expenses incurred in the acquisition of such gross income earned during the preceding year and subject to such tax.
- (b) The amount of the tax imposed by this title on such earnings and profits, and
- (c) Such other pertinent statements, information returns, or other information as the administrator may require.

('64 Code, § 1511.02; Ord. 1567, passed 12-20-66)

Sec. 1511.03. Extension of times for filing returns.

The administrator may extend the time for filing of the annual return upon the request of the taxpayer for a period not to exceed six months, or one month beyond any extension requested of or granted by the Internal Revenue Service for the filing of the federal income tax return. The administrator may require a tentative return, accompanied by payment of the amount of tax shown to be due thereon by the date the return is normally due. No penalty or interest shall be assessed in those cases in which the return is filed and the final tax paid within the period as extended. For tax years ending on or after January 1, 2023, the extended due date of city's income tax return for a taxpayer that is not an individual shall be the 15th day of the 11th month after the last day of the taxable year to which the return relates.

('64 Code, § 1511.03; Ord. 1567, passed 12-20-66; Ord. No. 5660, § 1(Exh. A), 11-7-23)

Sec. 1511.04. Consolidated returns.

(a) Filing of consolidated returns may be permitted or required in accordance with rules and regulations prescribed by the administrator.

(b) In the case of a corporation that carried on transactions with its stockholders or with other corporations related by stock ownership, interlocking directorates, or some other method, or in case any person operates a division, branch, factory, office, laboratory or activity within the city constituting a portion only of its total business, the administrator shall require such additional information as he may deem necessary to ascertain whether net profits are properly allocated to the city. If the administrator finds that net profits are not properly allocated to the city by reason of transactions with stockholders or with other corporations related by stock ownership, interlocking directorates or transactions with such division, branch, factory, office, laboratory or activity or by some other method, he shall make such allocation as he deems appropriate to produce a fair and proper allocation of net profits to the city.

(c) Any affiliated group which files a consolidated return for federal income tax purposes pursuant to section 1501 of the Internal Revenue Code may file a consolidated return with the city. However, once the affiliated group has elected to file a consolidated return or a separate return with the city, the affiliated group may not change their method of filing in any subsequent tax year without written approval from the administrator.

('64 Code, § 1511.04; Ord. 1567, passed 12-20-66; Am. Ord. 4173, passed 5-3-05; Ord. No. 5660, § 1(Exh. A), 11-7-23)

Sec. 1511.05. Amended returns.

(a) Where necessary an amended return must be filed in order to report additional income and pay any additional tax due, or claim a refund of tax overpaid, subject to the requirements, limitations, or both, contained in chapters 1517 and 1519. Such amended return shall be on a form obtainable on request from the administrator. A taxpayer may not change the method of accounting or apportionment of net profits after the due date for filing the original return.

(b) Within three months from the final determination of any federal tax liability affecting the taxpayer's city tax liability, such taxpayer shall make and file an amended city return showing income subject to the city tax based upon such final determination of federal tax liability, and pay any additional tax shown due thereon or make claim for refund of any overpayment.

('64 Code, § 1511.05; Ord. 1567, passed 12-20-66)

CHAPTER 1513. PAYMENT OF TAX**Sec. 1513.01. Payment of tax on filing of returns.**

(a) The taxpayer making a return shall, at the time of filing thereof, pay to the administrator the amount of taxes shown as due thereon; provided, however, that:

- (1) Where any portion of the tax so due has been deducted at the source pursuant to the provisions of section 1513.02, or
- (2) Where any portion of such tax has been paid by the taxpayer pursuant to the provisions of section 1513.03, or
- (3) Where an income tax has been paid on the same income to another municipality, credit for the amount so deducted or paid, or credit to the extent provided for in section 1519.02, shall be deducted from the amount shown to be due and only the balance, if any, shall be due and payable at the time of filing such return.

(b) A taxpayer who has overpaid the amount of tax to which the city is entitled under the provisions of this title may have such overpayment applied against any subsequent liability hereunder or, at his election, indicated on the return, such overpayment, or part thereof, shall be refunded, provided that no additional taxes or refunds of less than \$1.00 shall be collected or refunded.

(c) If any employer which is liable for tax obligations imposed by this chapter undergoes a fundamental change, then the employer and its manager shall be liable for taxes due up to the date of the fundamental change. Taxes and final tax returns shall be due immediately after the fundamental change. Any successor employer shall withhold from any purchase price that the successor owes to the predecessor an amount sufficient to pay all unpaid taxes, interest and penalty which the predecessor employer owes pursuant to this title. The successor employer shall make such withholding until such time that the predecessor employer has paid such taxes, interest and penalties. If the successor fails to withhold such amount, then the successor and, in a personal manner, the successor's manager, shall be jointly and severally liable for the payment of such taxes, interest and penalty.

('64 Code, § 1513.01; Ord. 1978, passed 12-7-71; Am. Ord. 2750, passed 12-4-84)

Sec. 1513.02. Collection at source.

(a) In accordance with rules and regulations prescribed by the administrator, each employer within or doing business within the city shall deduct, at the time of the payment of such salary, wages, commission or other compensation, the tax of two percent (unless a different tax rate is imposed in section 1505.01) per annum of the gross salaries, wages, commissions or other compensation due by the employer to such employee, and shall, on or before the last day of each month, make a return and pay to the administrator the amount of taxes so deducted during the previous month; provided, however, that if the amount of the tax so deducted by any employer in any one month is less than \$100.00, the employer may defer the filing of a return and payment of the amount deducted until the last day of the month following the end of the calendar quarter in which such month occurred.

described in subsection (f)(3)A. or B. of this section solely in order to avoid or reduce the employer's municipal income tax liability. If the Tax Administrator makes such a determination, the employer may dispute the determination by establishing, by a preponderance of the evidence, that the Tax Administrator's determination was unreasonable.

- (4) For the purposes of division (f)(1)C. of this section, and except as provided in division (g) of this section, receipts from sales and rentals made and services performed shall be situated to a municipal corporation as follows:
 - A. Gross receipts from the sale of tangible personal property shall be situated to the municipal corporation in which the sale originated. For the purposes of this subsection, a sale of property originates in the city if, regardless of where title passes, the property meets any of the following criteria:
 1. The property is shipped to or delivered within the city from a stock of goods located within the city.
 2. The property is delivered within the city from a location outside the city, provided the taxpayer is regularly engaged through its own employees in the solicitation or promotion of sales within the city and the sales result from such solicitation or promotion.
 3. The property is shipped from a place within the city to purchasers outside the city, provided that the taxpayer is not, through its own employees, regularly engaged in the solicitation or promotion of sales at the place where delivery is made.
 - B. Gross receipts from the sale of services shall be situated to the city to the extent that such services are performed in the city.
 - C. To the extent included in income, gross receipts from the sale of real property located in the city shall be situated to the city.
 - D. To the extent included in income, gross receipts from rents and royalties from real property located in the city shall be situated to the city.
 - E. Gross receipts from rents and royalties from tangible personal property shall be situated to the city based upon the extent to which the tangible personal property is used in the city.
- (5) The net profit received by an individual taxpayer from the rental of real estate owned directly by the individual, or by a disregarded entity owned by the individual, shall be subject to the city's tax only if the property generating the net profit is located in the city or if the individual taxpayer that receives the net profit is a resident of the city. The city shall allow such taxpayers to elect to use separate accounting for the purpose of calculating net profit situated under this subsection to the municipal corporation in which the property is located.
- (6) A. Commissions received by a real estate agent or broker relating to the sale, purchase, or lease of real estate shall be situated to the municipal corporation in which the real estate is located. Net profit reported by the real estate agent or broker shall be

allocated to the city, if applicable, based upon the ratio of the commissions the agent or broker received from the sale, purchase, or lease of real estate located in the city to the commissions received from the sale, purchase, or lease of real estate everywhere in the taxable year.

- B. An individual who is a resident of the city shall report the individual's net profit from all real estate activity on the individual's annual tax return for the city. The individual may claim a credit for taxes the individual paid on such net profit to another municipal corporation to the extent that such a credit is allowed under the city's Income Tax Ordinance.
- (7) When calculating the ratios described in subsection (f)(1) of this section for the purposes of that subsection or subsection (f)(2) of this section, the owner of a disregarded entity shall include in the owner's ratios the property, payroll, and gross receipts of such disregarded entity.
- (g) (1) As used in this division:
- A. "Qualifying remote employee or owner" means an individual who is an employee of a taxpayer or who is a partner or member holding an ownership interest in a taxpayer that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes, provided that the individual meets both of the following criteria:
1. The taxpayer has assigned the individual to a qualifying reporting location.
 2. The individual is permitted or required to perform services for the taxpayer at a qualifying remote work location.
- B. *Qualifying remote work location* means a permanent or temporary location at which an employee or owner chooses or is required to perform services for the taxpayer, other than a reporting location of the taxpayer or any other location owned or controlled by a customer or client of the taxpayer. "Qualifying remote work location" may include the residence of an employee or owner and may be located outside of a municipal corporation that imposes an income tax in accordance with this chapter. An employee or owner may have more than one qualifying remote work location during a taxable year.
- C. *Reporting location* means either of the following:
1. A permanent or temporary place of doing business, such as an office, warehouse, storefront, construction site, or similar location, that is owned or controlled directly or indirectly by the taxpayer;
 2. Any location in this state owned or controlled by a customer or client of the taxpayer, provided that the taxpayer is required to withhold taxes under section 4 of this chapter, on qualifying wages paid to an employee for the performance of personal services at that location.
- D. *Qualifying reporting location* means one of the following:
1. The reporting location in this state at which an employee or owner performs services for the taxpayer on a regular or periodic basis during the taxable year;

2. If no reporting location exists in this state for an employee or owner under division (g)(1)D.1. of this section, the reporting location in this state at which the employee's or owner's supervisor regularly or periodically reports during the taxable year;
3. If no reporting location exists in this state for an employee or owner under division (g)(1)D.1. or 2. of this section, the location that the taxpayer otherwise assigns as the employee's or owner's qualifying reporting location, provided the assignment is made in good faith and is recorded and maintained in the taxpayer's business records. A taxpayer may change the qualifying reporting location designated for an employee or owner under this division at any time.

- (2) For tax years ending on or after December 31, 2023, a taxpayer may elect to apply the provisions of this division to the apportionment of its net profit from a business or profession. For taxpayers that make this election, the provisions of division (f) of this section apply to such apportionment except as otherwise provided in this division.

A taxpayer shall make the election allowed under this division in writing on or with the taxpayer's net profit return or, if applicable, a timely filed amended net profit return or a timely filed appeal of an assessment. The election applies to the taxable year for which that return or appeal is filed and for all subsequent taxable years, until the taxpayer revokes the election.

The taxpayer shall make the initial election with the tax administrator of each municipal corporation with which, after applying the apportionment provisions authorized in this division, the taxpayer is required to file a net profit tax return for that taxable year. A taxpayer shall not be required to notify the tax administrator of a municipal corporation in which a qualifying remote employee's or owner's qualifying remote work location is located, unless the taxpayer is otherwise required to file a net profit return with that municipal corporation due to business operations that are unrelated to the employee's or owner's activity at the qualifying remote work location.

After the taxpayer makes the initial election, the election applies to every municipal corporation in which the taxpayer conducts business. The taxpayer shall not be required to file a net profit return with a municipal corporation solely because a qualifying remote employee's or owner's qualifying remote work location is located in such municipal corporation.

Nothing in this division prohibits a taxpayer from making a new election under this division after properly revoking a prior election.

- (3) For the purpose of calculating the ratios described in division (f)(1) of this section, all of the following apply to a taxpayer that has made the election described in division (g)(2):
 - A. For the purpose of division (f)(1)A. of this section, the average original cost of any tangible personal property used by a qualifying remote employee or owner at that individual's qualifying remote work location shall be situated to that individual's qualifying reporting location.

- B. For the purpose of division (f)(1)B. of this section, any wages, salaries, and other compensation paid during the taxable period to a qualifying remote employee or owner for services performed at that individual's qualifying remote work location shall be situated to that individual's qualifying reporting location.
 - C. For the purpose of division (f)(1)C. of this section, and notwithstanding division (f)(4) of this section, any gross receipts of the business or profession from services performed during the taxable period by a qualifying remote employee or owner for services performed at that individual's qualifying remote work location shall be situated to that individual's qualifying reporting location.
- (4) Nothing in this division prevents a taxpayer from requesting, or a tax administrator from requiring, that the taxpayer use, with respect to all or a portion of the income of the taxpayer, an alternative apportionment method as described in division (f)(2) of this section. However, a tax administrator shall not require an alternative apportionment method in such a manner that it would require a taxpayer to file a net profit return with a municipal corporation solely because a qualifying remote employee's or owner's qualifying remote work location is located in that municipal corporation.
- (5) Except as otherwise provided in this division, nothing in this division is intended to affect the withholding of taxes on qualifying wages pursuant to section 4 of this chapter.

(Ord. 4961, passed 11-3-15; Ord. No. 5660, § 1(Exh. A), 11-7-23)

Sec. 1531.04. Collection at source.

Withholding provisions.

- (a) Each employer, agent of an employer, or other payer located or doing business in the city shall withhold an income tax from the qualifying wages earned and/or received by each employee in the city. Except for qualifying wages for which withholding is not required under section 1531.03 or subsection (b)(4) or (6) of this section, the tax shall be withheld at the rate, specified in section 1531.01, of two percent. An employer, agent of an employer, or other payer shall deduct and withhold the tax from qualifying wages on the date that the employer, agent, or other payer directly, indirectly, or constructively pays the qualifying wages to, or credits the qualifying wages to the benefit of, the employee.
- (b) (1) Except as provided in subsection (b)(2) of this section, an employer, agent of an employer, or other payer shall remit to the Tax Administrator of the city the greater of the income taxes deducted and withheld or the income taxes required to be deducted and withheld by the employer, agent, or other payer according to the following schedule:
 - A. Taxes required to be deducted and withheld shall be remitted monthly to the Tax Administrator if the total taxes deducted and withheld or required to be deducted and withheld by the employer, agent, or other payer on behalf of the city in the preceding calendar year exceeded \$2,399.00, or if the total amount of taxes deducted and withheld or required to be deducted and withheld on behalf of the city in any month of the preceding calendar quarter exceeded \$200.00.
Payment under subsection (b)(1)A. of this section shall be made so that the payment is received by the Tax Administrator not later than 15 days after the last day of each month for which the tax was withheld.

- B. Any employer, agent of an employer, or other payer not required to make payments under subsection (b)(1)A. of this section of taxes required to be deducted and withheld shall make quarterly payments to the Tax Administrator not later than the 15th day of the month following the end of each calendar quarter.
- (2) If the employer, agent of an employer, or other payer is required to make payments electronically for the purpose of paying federal taxes withheld on payments to employees under section 6302 of the Internal Revenue Code, 26 C.F.R. 31.6302-1, or any other federal statute or regulation, the payment shall be made by electronic funds transfer to the Tax Administrator of all taxes deducted and withheld on behalf of the city. The payment of tax by electronic funds transfer under this subsection does not affect an employer's, agent's, or other payer's obligation to file any return as required under this section.
 - (3) An employer, agent of an employer, or other payer shall make and file a return showing the amount of tax withheld by the employer, agent, or other payer from the qualifying wages of each employee and remitted to the Tax Administrator. A return filed by an employer, agent, or other payer under this subsection shall be accepted by the Tax Administrator and the city as the return required of a nonresident employee whose sole income subject to the tax under this chapter is the qualifying wages reported by the employee's employer, agent of an employer, or other payer.
 - (4) An employer, agent of an employer, or other payer is not required to withhold the city income tax with respect to an individual's disqualifying disposition of an incentive stock option if, at the time of the disqualifying disposition, the individual is not an employee of either the corporation with respect to whose stock the option has been issued or of such corporation's successor entity.
 - (5)
 - A. An employee is not relieved from liability for a tax by the failure of the employer, agent of an employer, or other payer to withhold the tax as required under this chapter or by the employer's, agent's, or other payer's exemption from the requirement to withhold the tax.
 - B. The failure of an employer, agent of an employer, or other payer to remit to the city the tax withheld relieves the employee from liability for that tax unless the employee colluded with the employer, agent, or other payer in connection with the failure to remit the tax withheld.
 - (6) Compensation deferred before June 26, 2003, is not subject to the city income tax or income tax withholding requirement to the extent the deferred compensation does not constitute qualifying wages at the time the deferred compensation is paid or distributed.
 - (7) Each employer, agent of an employer, or other payer required to withhold taxes is liable for the payment of that amount required to be withheld, whether or not such taxes have been withheld, and such amount shall be deemed to be held in trust for the city until such time as the withheld amount is remitted to the Tax Administrator.
 - (8) On or before the last day of February of each year, an employer shall file a withholding reconciliation return with the Tax Administrator listing:
 - A. The names, addresses, and Social Security numbers of all employees from whose qualifying wages tax was withheld or should have been withheld for the city during the preceding calendar year;

- B. The amount of tax withheld, if any, from each such employee, the total amount of qualifying wages paid to such employee during the preceding calendar year;
 - C. The name of every other municipal corporation for which tax was withheld or should have been withheld from such employee during the preceding calendar year;
 - D. Any other information required for federal income tax reporting purposes on Internal Revenue Service form W-2 or its equivalent form with respect to such employee;
 - E. Other information as may be required by the Tax Administrator.
- (9) The officer or the employee of the employer, agent of an employer, or other payer with control or direct supervision of or charged with the responsibility for withholding the tax or filing the reports and making payments as required by this section, shall be personally liable for a failure to file a report or pay the tax due as required by this section. The dissolution of an employer, agent of an employer, or other payer does not discharge the officer's or employee's liability for a failure of the employer, agent of an employer, or other payer to file returns or pay any tax due.
- (10) An employer is required to deduct and withhold the city income tax on tips and gratuities received by the employer's employees and constituting qualifying wages, but only to the extent that the tips and gratuities are under the employer's control. For the purposes of this subsection, a tip or gratuity is under the employer's control if the tip or gratuity is paid by the customer to the employer for subsequent remittance to the employee, or if the customer pays the tip or gratuity by credit card, debit card, or other electronic means.
- (11) The Tax Administrator shall consider any tax withheld by an employer at the request of an employee, when such tax is not otherwise required to be withheld by this chapter, to be tax required to be withheld and remitted for the purposes of this section.

Occasional entrant—Withholding.

- (c) (1) As used in this subsection:
- A. *Employer* includes a person that is a related member to or of an employer.
 - B. *Fixed location* means a permanent place of doing business in this state, such as an office, warehouse, storefront, or similar location owned or controlled by an employer.
 - C. *Principal place of work* means the fixed location to which an employee is required to report for employment duties on a regular and ordinary basis. If the employee is not required to report for employment duties on a regular and ordinary basis to a fixed location, *principal place of work* means the worksite location in this state to which the employee is required to report for employment duties on a regular and ordinary basis. If the employee is not required to report for employment duties on a regular and ordinary basis to a fixed location or worksite location, *principal place of work* means the location in this state at which the employee spends the greatest number of days in a calendar year performing services for or on behalf of the employee's employer.
- If there is not a single municipal corporation in which the employee spent the greatest number of days in a calendar year performing services for or on behalf of

the employer, but instead there are two or more municipal corporations in which the employee spent an identical number of days that is greater than the number of days the employee spent in any other municipal corporation, the employer shall allocate any of the employee's qualifying wages subject to subsection (c)(2)A.1. of this section among those two or more municipal corporations. The allocation shall be made using any fair and reasonable method, including, but not limited to, an equal allocation among such municipal corporations or an allocation based upon the time spent or sales made by the employee in each such municipal corporation. A municipal corporation to which qualifying wages are allocated under this subsection shall be the employee's principal place of work with respect to those qualifying wages for the purposes of this section.

For the purposes of this subsection, the location at which an employee spends a particular day shall be determined in accordance with subsection (c)(2)B. of this section, except that "location" shall be substituted for "municipal corporation" wherever "municipal corporation" appears in that subsection.

- D. *Professional athlete* means an athlete who performs services in a professional athletic event for wages or other remuneration.
 - E. *Professional entertainer* means a person who performs services in the professional performing arts for wages or other remuneration on a per-event basis.
 - F. *Public figure* means a person of prominence who performs services at discrete events, such as speeches, public appearances, or similar events, for wages or other remuneration on a per-event basis.
 - G. *Worksite location* means a construction site or other temporary worksite in this state at which the employer provides services for more than 20 days during the calendar year. *Worksite location* does not include the home of an employee.
- (2) A. Subject to subsections (c)(3), (5), (6), and (7) of this section, an employer is not required to withhold city income tax on qualifying wages paid to an employee for the performance of personal services in the city if the employee performed such services in the city on 20 or fewer days in a calendar year, unless one of the following conditions applies:
- 1. The employee's principal place of work is located in the city.
 - 2. The employee performed services at one or more presumed worksite locations in the city. For the purposes of this subsection, *presumed worksite location* means a construction site or other temporary worksite in the city at which the employer provides or provided services that can reasonably be, or would have been, expected by the employer to last more than 20 days in a calendar year. Services can reasonably be expected by the employer to last more than 20 days if either of the following applies at the time the services commence:
 - A. The nature of the services are such that it will require more than 20 days of the services to complete the services;

- B. The agreement between the employer and its customer to perform services at a location requires the employer to perform the services at the location for more than 20 days.
 - 3. The employee is a resident of the city and has requested that the employer withhold tax from the employee's qualifying wages as provided in § 1531.04.
 - 4. The employee is a professional athlete, professional entertainer, or public figure, and the qualifying wages are paid for the performance of services in the employee's capacity as a professional athlete, professional entertainer, or public figure.

- B. For the purposes of subsection (c)(2)A. of this section, an employee shall be considered to have spent a day performing services in the city only if the employee spent more time performing services for or on behalf of the employer in the city than in any other municipal corporation on that day. For the purposes of determining the amount of time an employee spent in a particular location, the time spent performing one or more of the following activities shall be considered to have been spent at the employee's principal place of work:
 - 1. Traveling to the location at which the employee will first perform services for the employer for the day;
 - 2. Traveling from a location at which the employee was performing services for the employer to any other location;
 - 3. Traveling from any location to another location in order to pick up or load, for the purpose of transportation or delivery, property that has been purchased, sold, assembled, fabricated, repaired, refurbished, processed, remanufactured, or improved by the employee's employer;
 - 4. Transporting or delivering property described in subsection (c)(2)B.3. of this section, provided that, upon delivery of the property, the employee does not temporarily or permanently affix the property to real estate owned, used, or controlled by a person other than the employee's employer;
 - 5. Traveling from the location at which the employee makes the employee's final delivery or pick-up for the day to either the employee's principal place of work or a location at which the employee will not perform services for the employer.

- (3) If the principal place of work of an employee is located in another Ohio municipal corporation that imposes an income tax, the exception from withholding requirements described in subsection (c)(2)A. of this section shall apply only if, with respect to the employee's qualifying wages described in that subsection, the employer withholds and remits tax on such qualifying wages to that municipal corporation.

- (4) A. Except as provided in subsection (c)(4)B. of this section, if, during a calendar year, the number of days an employee spends performing personal services in the city

exceeds the 20-day threshold, the employer shall withhold and remit tax to the city for any subsequent days in that calendar year on which the employer pays qualifying wages to the employee for personal services performed in the city.

- B. An employer required to begin withholding tax for the city under subsection (c)(4)A. of this section may elect to withhold tax for the city for the first 20 days on which the employer paid qualifying wages to the employee for personal services performed in the city.
- (5) If an employer's fixed location is in the city and the employer qualifies as a small employer as defined in section 1531.02, the employer shall withhold municipal income tax on all of the employee's qualifying wages for a taxable year and remit that tax only to the city, regardless of the number of days which the employee worked outside the corporate boundaries of the city.
- To determine whether an employer qualifies as a small employer for a taxable year, the employer will be required to provide the Tax Administrator with the employer's federal income tax return for the preceding taxable year.
- (6) Subsections (c)(2)A. and (4) of this section shall not apply to the extent that a Tax Administrator and an employer enter into an agreement regarding the manner in which the employer shall comply with the requirements of section 1531.04.

(Ord. 4961, passed 11-3-15)

Sec. 1531.05. Annual return; filing.

- (a) An annual city income tax return shall be completed and filed by every taxpayer for each taxable year for which the taxpayer is subject to the tax, whether or not a tax is due thereon.
- (1) The Tax Administrator may accept on behalf of all nonresident individual taxpayers a return filed by an employer, agent of an employer, or other payer under section 1531.04 when the nonresident individual taxpayer's sole income subject to the tax is the qualifying wages reported by the employer, agent of an employer, or other payer, and no additional tax is due the city.
- (2) Retirees having no municipal taxable income for city income tax purposes may file with the Tax Administrator a written exemption from these filing requirements on a form prescribed by the Tax Administrator. The written exemption shall indicate the date of retirement and the entity from which retired. The exemption shall be in effect until such time as the retiree receives municipal taxable income taxable to the city, at which time the retiree shall be required to comply with all applicable provisions of this chapter.
- (b) If an individual is deceased, any return or notice required of that individual shall be completed and filed by that decedent's executor, administrator, or other person charged with the property of that decedent.
- (c) If an individual is unable to complete and file a return or notice required by the city, the return or notice required of that individual shall be completed and filed by the individual's duly authorized agent, guardian, conservator, fiduciary, or other person charged with the care of the person or property of that individual.

(d) Returns or notices required of an estate or a trust shall be completed and filed by the fiduciary of the estate or trust.

(e) The city shall permit spouses to file a joint return.

(f) (1) Each return required to be filed under this subsection shall contain the signature of the taxpayer or the taxpayer's duly authorized agent and of the person who prepared the return for the taxpayer. The return shall include the taxpayer's Social Security number or taxpayer identification number. Each return shall be verified by a declaration under penalty of perjury.

(2) The Tax Administrator shall require a taxpayer who is an individual to include, with each annual return and amended return, copies of the following documents: all of the taxpayer's Internal Revenue Service form W-2, Wage and Tax Statements, including all information reported on the taxpayer's federal W-2, as well as taxable wages reported or withheld for any municipal corporation; the taxpayer's Internal Revenue Service form 1040 or, in the case of a return or request required by a qualified municipal corporation, Ohio form IT-1040; and, with respect to an amended tax return, any other documentation necessary to support the adjustments made in the amended return. An individual taxpayer who files the annual return required by this section electronically is not required to provide paper copies of any of the foregoing to the Tax Administrator unless the Tax Administrator requests such copies after the return has been filed.

(3) The Tax Administrator may require a taxpayer that is not an individual to include, with each annual net profit return, amended net profit return, or request for refund required under this section, copies of only the following documents: the taxpayer's Internal Revenue Service form 1041, form 1065, form 1120, form 1120-REIT, form 1120F, or form 1120S, and, with respect to an amended tax return or refund request, any other documentation necessary to support the refund request or the adjustments made in the amended return.

A taxpayer that is not an individual and that files an annual net profit return electronically through the Ohio Business Gateway or in some other manner shall either mail the documents required under this subsection to the Tax Administrator at the time of filing or, if electronic submission is available, submit the documents electronically through the Ohio Business Gateway.

(4) After a taxpayer files a tax return, the Tax Administrator may request, and the taxpayer shall provide, any information, statements, or documents required by the city to determine and verify the taxpayer's municipal income tax liability. The requirements imposed under subsection (f) of this section apply regardless of whether the taxpayer files on a generic form or on a form prescribed by the Tax Administrator.

(g) *[Exceptions.]*

(1) A. Except as otherwise provided in this chapter, each individual income tax return required to be filed under this section shall be completed and filed as required by the Tax Administrator on or before the date prescribed for the filing of state individual income tax returns under division (G) of R.C. § 5747.08. The taxpayer shall complete and file the return or

notice on forms prescribed by the Tax Administrator or on generic forms, together with remittance made payable to the city. No remittance is required if the net amount due is \$10.00 or less.

- B. Except as otherwise provided in this chapter, each annual net profit return required to be filed under this section by a taxpayer that is not an individual shall be completed and filed as required by the Tax Administrator on or before the fifteenth day of the fourth month following the end of the taxpayer's taxable year. The taxpayer shall complete and file the return or notice on forms prescribed by the Tax Administrator, or on generic forms, together with remittance made payable to the city. No remittance is required if the net amount due is \$10.00 or less.
- (2) Any taxpayer that has duly requested an automatic six-month extension for filing the taxpayer's federal income tax return shall automatically receive an extension for the filing of city's income tax return. The extended due date of city's income tax return shall be the fifteenth day of the tenth month after the last day of the taxable year to which the return relates. For tax years ending on or after January 1, 2023, the extended due date of city's income tax return for a taxpayer that is not an individual shall be the 15th day of the eleventh month after the last day of the taxable year to which the return relates. An extension of time to file under this division is not an extension of the time to pay any tax due unless the Tax Administrator grants an extension of that date.
- A. A copy of the federal extension request shall be included with the filing of the city's income tax return.
- B. A taxpayer that has not requested or received a six-month extension for filing the taxpayer's federal income tax return may submit a written request that the Tax Administrator grant the taxpayer a six-month extension of the date for filing the taxpayer's city income tax return. If the request is received by the Tax Administrator on or before the date the city income tax return is due, the Tax Administrator shall grant the taxpayer's requested extension.
- (3) If the Tax Commissioner extends for all taxpayers the date for filing state income tax returns under division (G) of R.C. § 5747.08, a taxpayer shall automatically receive an extension for the filing of a city income tax return. The extended due date of the city's income tax return shall be the same as the extended due date of the state income tax return.
- (4) If the Tax Administrator considers it necessary in order to ensure the payment of the tax imposed by the city, the Tax Administrator may require taxpayers to file returns and make payments otherwise than as provided in this subsection, including taxpayers not otherwise required to file annual returns.
- (5) If a taxpayer receives an extension for the filing of a municipal income tax return under divisions (g)(2), (3), or (4) of this section, the tax administrator shall not make any inquiry or send any notice to the taxpayer with regard to the return on or before the date the taxpayer files the return or on or before the extended due date to file the return, whichever occurs first.
- If a tax administrator violates division (g)(5) of this section, the municipal corporation shall reimburse the taxpayer for any reasonable costs incurred to respond to such inquiry or notice, up to \$150.00.

Division (g)(5) of this section does not apply to an extension received under division (g)(2) of this section if the tax administrator has actual knowledge that the taxpayer failed to file for a federal extension as required to receive the extension under division (g)(2) of this section or failed to file for an extension under division (g)(2)(b) of this section.

- (6) To the extent that any provision in this division (g) of this section conflicts with any provision in divisions (n), (o), (p), or (q) of this section, the provisions in divisions (n), (o), (p), or (q) prevail.
- (h) (1) For taxable years beginning after 2015, the city shall not require a taxpayer to remit tax with respect to net profits if the net amount due is \$10.00 or less.
- (2) Any taxpayer not required to remit tax to the city for a taxable year pursuant to subsection (h)(1) of this section shall file with the city an annual net profit return under subsection (f)(3) of this section, unless the provisions of subsection (h)(3) apply.
- (3) A. A person may notify the Tax Administrator that the person does not expect to be a taxpayer subject to Brecksville's Income Tax Ordinance for a taxable year if both the following apply:
 - 1. The person was required to file a tax return with Brecksville for the immediately preceding taxable year because the person performed services at a worksite location (as defined in section 1531.04(c)(1)G.) within Brecksville.
 - 2. The person no longer provides services in Brecksville and does not expect to be subject to Brecksville's income tax for the taxable year.
- B. The person shall provide the notice in a signed affidavit that briefly explains the person's circumstances, including the location of the previous worksite location and the last date on which the person performed services or made any sales within Brecksville. The affidavit shall also include the following statement: "The affiant has no plans to perform any services within Brecksville, make any sales in Brecksville, or otherwise become subject to the tax levied by Brecksville during the taxable year. If the affiant does become subject to the tax levied by Brecksville for the taxable year, the affiant agrees to be considered a taxpayer and to properly comply as a taxpayer with Brecksville's Income Tax Ordinance and rules and regulations." The person shall sign the affidavit under penalty of perjury.
- C. If a person submits an affidavit described in subsection (h)(3)B. of this section the Tax Administrator shall not require the person to file and tax return for the taxable year unless the Tax Administrator possesses information that conflicts with the affidavit or if the circumstances described in the affidavit change.
- D. Nothing in subsection (h)(3) of this section prohibits the Tax Administrator from performing an audit of the person.

(i) If a payment is required to be made by electronic funds transfer, the payment is considered to be made when the payment is credited to an account designated by the Tax Administrator for the receipt of tax payments, except that, when a payment made by electronic funds transfer is delayed due to circumstances not under the control of the taxpayer, the payment is considered to be made when the taxpayer submitted the payment. This subsection shall not apply to payments required to be made under subsection 1531.04(b)(1)A. or provisions for semi-monthly withholding.

(j) Taxes withheld for the city by an employer, the agent of an employer, or other payer as described in section 1531.04 shall be allowed to the taxpayer as credits against payment of the tax imposed on the taxpayer by the city, unless the amounts withheld were not remitted to the city and the recipient colluded with the employer, agent, or other payer in connection with the failure to remit the amounts withheld.

(k) Each return required by the city to be filed in accordance with this subsection shall include a box that the taxpayer may check to authorize another person, including a tax return preparer who prepared the return, to communicate with the Tax Administrator about matters pertaining to the return.

(l) The Tax Administrator shall accept for filing a generic form of any income tax return, report, or document required by the city, provided that the generic form, once completed and filed, contains all of the information required by ordinance, resolution, or rules and regulations adopted by the city or the Tax Administrator, and provided that the taxpayer or tax return preparer filing the generic form otherwise complies with the provisions of this chapter and of the city's ordinance, resolution, or rules and regulations governing the filing of returns, reports, or documents.

Filing via Ohio Business Gateway.

(m) (1) Any taxpayer subject to municipal income taxation with respect to the taxpayer's net profit from a business or profession may file the city's income tax return, estimated municipal income tax return, or extension for filing a municipal income tax return, and may make payment of amounts shown to be due on such returns, by using the Ohio Business Gateway.

(2) Any employer, agent of an employer, or other payer may report the amount of municipal income tax withheld from qualifying wages, and may make remittance of such amounts, by using the Ohio Business Gateway.

(3) Nothing in this section affects the due dates for filing employer withholding tax returns.

Extension for service in or for the Armed Forces.

(n) Each member of the national guard of any state and each member of a reserve component of the Armed Forces of the United States called to active duty pursuant to an executive order issued by the President of the United States or an act of the Congress of the United States, and each civilian serving as support personnel in a combat zone or contingency operation in support of the Armed Forces, may apply to the Tax Administrator of the city for both an extension of time for filing of the return and an extension of time for payment of taxes required by the city during the period of the member's or civilian's duty service, and for 180 days thereafter. The application shall be filed on or before the 180th day after the member's or civilian's duty terminates. An applicant shall provide such evidence as the Tax Administrator considers necessary to demonstrate eligibility for the extension.

(o) (1) If the Tax Administrator ascertains that an applicant is qualified for an extension under this section, the Tax Administrator shall enter into a contract with the applicant for the payment of the tax in installments that begin on the 181st day after the applicant's active duty or service terminates. The Tax Administrator may prescribe such contract terms as the Tax Administrator

considers appropriate. However, taxes pursuant to a contract entered into under this subsection are not delinquent, and the Tax Administrator shall not require any payments of penalties or interest in connection with those taxes for the extension period.

- (2) If the Tax Administrator determines that an applicant is qualified for an extension under this section, the applicant shall neither be required to file any return, report, or other tax document nor be required to pay any tax otherwise due to the municipal corporation before the 181st day after the applicant's active duty or service terminates.
- (3) Taxes paid pursuant to a contract entered into under subsection (o)(1) of this section are not delinquent. The Tax Administrator shall not require any payments of penalties or interest in connection with those taxes for the extension period.
- (p) (1) Nothing in this subsection denies to any person described in this subsection the application of subsections (n) and (o) of this section.
- (2) A. A qualifying taxpayer who is eligible for an extension under the Internal Revenue Code shall receive both an extension of time in which to file any return, report, or other tax document and an extension of time in which to make any payment of taxes required by a municipal corporation in accordance with this chapter. The length of any extension granted under subsection (p)(2)A. of this section shall be equal to the length of the corresponding extension that the taxpayer receives under the Internal Revenue Code. As used in this subsection, *qualifying taxpayer* means a member of the national guard or a member of a reserve component of the Armed Forces of the United States called to active duty pursuant to either an executive order issued by the President of the United States or an act of the Congress of the United States, or a civilian serving as support personnel in a combat zone or contingency operation in support of the Armed Forces.
- B. Taxes whose payment is extended in accordance with subsection (p)(2)A. of this section are not delinquent during the extension period. Such taxes become delinquent on the first day after the expiration of the extension period if the taxes are not paid prior to that date. The Tax Administrator shall not require any payment of penalties or interest in connection with those taxes for the extension period. The Tax Administrator shall not include any period of extension granted under subsection (c)(2)A. of this section in calculating the penalty or interest due on any unpaid tax.
- (q) For each taxable year to which subsections (n), (o), or (p) of this section applies to a taxpayer, the provisions of subsections (o)(2) and (3) of this section, as applicable, apply to the spouse of that taxpayer if the filing status of the spouse and the taxpayer is married filing jointly for that year.

Consolidated municipal income tax return.

(r) As used in this section:

- (1) *Affiliated group of corporations* means an affiliated group as defined in section 1504 of the Internal Revenue Code, except that, if such a group includes at least one incumbent local exchange carrier that is primarily engaged in the business of providing local exchange telephone service in this state, the affiliated group shall not include any incumbent local exchange carrier that would otherwise be included in the group.

- (2) *Consolidated federal income tax return* means a consolidated return filed for federal income tax purposes pursuant to section 1501 of the Internal Revenue Code.
- (3) *Consolidated federal taxable income* means the consolidated taxable income of an affiliated group of corporations, as computed for the purposes of filing a consolidated federal income tax return, before consideration of net operating losses or special deductions. *Consolidated federal taxable income* does not include income or loss of an incumbent local exchange carrier that is excluded from the affiliated group under subsection (r)(1) of this section.
- (4) *Incumbent local exchange carrier* has the same meaning as in R.C. § 4927.01.
- (5) *Local exchange telephone service* has the same meaning as in R.C. § 5727.01.
- (s) (1) For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2016, a taxpayer that is a member of an affiliated group of corporations may elect to file a consolidated municipal income tax return for a taxable year if at least one member of the affiliated group of corporations is subject to the city's income tax in that taxable year, and if the affiliated group of corporations filed a consolidated federal income tax return with respect to that taxable year. The election is binding for a five-year period beginning with the first taxable year of the initial election unless a change in the reporting method is required under federal law. The election continues to be binding for each subsequent five-year period unless the taxpayer elects to discontinue filing consolidated municipal income tax returns under subsection (s)(2) of this section or a taxpayer receives permission from the Tax Administrator. The Tax Administrator shall approve such a request for good cause shown.
- (2) An election to discontinue filing consolidated municipal income tax returns under this section must be made in the first year following the last year of a five-year consolidated municipal income tax return election period in effect under subsection (s)(1) of this section. The election to discontinue filing a consolidated municipal income tax return is binding for a five-year period beginning with the first taxable year of the election.
- (3) An election made under subsections (s)(1) or (2) of this section is binding on all members of the affiliated group of corporations subject to a municipal income tax.
- (t) A taxpayer that is a member of an affiliated group of corporations that filed a consolidated federal income tax return for a taxable year shall file a consolidated city income tax return for that taxable year if the Tax Administrator determines, by a preponderance of the evidence, that intercompany transactions have not been conducted at arm's length and that there has been a distortive shifting of income or expenses with regard to allocation of net profits to the city. A taxpayer that is required to file a consolidated city income tax return for a taxable year shall file a consolidated city income tax return for all subsequent taxable years, unless the taxpayer requests and receives written permission from the Tax Administrator to file a separate return or a taxpayer has experienced a change in circumstances.
- (u) A taxpayer shall prepare a consolidated city income tax return in the same manner as is required under the United States Department of Treasury regulations that prescribe procedures for the preparation of the consolidated federal income tax return required to be filed by the common parent of the affiliated group of which the taxpayer is a member.

- (v) (1) Except as otherwise provided in subsections (v)(2), (3), and (4) of this section, corporations that file a consolidated municipal income tax return shall compute adjusted federal taxable income, as defined in section 1531.02, by substituting "consolidated federal taxable income" for "federal taxable income" wherever "federal taxable income" appears in that subsection and by substituting "an affiliated group of corporation's" for "a C corporation's" wherever "a C corporation's" appears in that subsection.
- (2) No corporation filing a consolidated city income tax return shall make any adjustment otherwise required under this section to the extent that the item of income or deduction otherwise subject to the adjustment has been eliminated or consolidated in the computation of consolidated federal taxable income.
- (3) If the net profit or loss of a pass-through entity having at least 80 percent of the value of its ownership interest owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, by an affiliated group of corporations is included in that affiliated group's consolidated federal taxable income for a taxable year, the corporation filing a consolidated city income tax return shall do one of the following with respect to that pass-through entity's net profit or loss for that taxable year:
- A. Exclude the pass-through entity's net profit or loss from the consolidated federal taxable income of the affiliated group and, for the purpose of making the computations required in subsections (r) through (y) of this section, exclude the property, payroll, and gross receipts of the pass-through entity in the computation of the affiliated group's net profit situated to the city. If the entity's net profit or loss is so excluded, the entity shall be subject to taxation as a separate taxpayer on the basis of the entity's net profits that would otherwise be included in the consolidated federal taxable income of the affiliated group.
 - B. Include the pass-through entity's net profit or loss in the consolidated federal taxable income of the affiliated group and, for the purpose of making the computations required in subsections (r) through (y) of this section, include the property, payroll, and gross receipts of the pass-through entity in the computation of the affiliated group's net profit situated to the city. If the entity's net profit or loss is so included, the entity shall not be subject to taxation as a separate taxpayer on the basis of the entity's net profits that are included in the consolidated federal taxable income of the affiliated group.
- (4) If the net profit or loss of a pass-through entity having less than 80 percent of the value of its ownership interest owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, by an affiliated group of corporations is included in that affiliated group's consolidated federal taxable income for a taxable year, all of the following shall apply:
- A. The corporation filing the consolidated municipal income tax return shall exclude the pass-through entity's net profit or loss from the consolidated federal taxable income of the affiliated group and, for the purposes of making the computations required in subsections (r) through (y) of this section, exclude the property, payroll, and gross receipts of the pass-through entity in the computation of the affiliated group's net profit situated to the city;

- B. The pass-through entity shall be subject to city income taxation as a separate taxpayer in accordance with this chapter on the basis of the entity's net profits that would otherwise be included in the consolidated federal taxable income of the affiliated group.

(w) Corporations filing a consolidated city income tax return shall make the computations required under subsections (r) through (y) of this section substituting "consolidated federal taxable income attributable to" for "net profit from" wherever "net profit from" appears in that section and by substituting "affiliated group of corporations" for "taxpayer" wherever "taxpayer" appears in that section.

(x) Each corporation filing a consolidated city income tax return is jointly and severally liable for any tax, interest, penalties, fines, charges, or other amounts imposed by city in accordance with this chapter on the corporation, an affiliated group of which the corporation is a member for any portion of the taxable year, or any one or more members of such an affiliated group.

(y) Corporations and their affiliates that made an election or entered into an agreement with the city before January 1, 2016, to file a consolidated or combined tax return with the city may continue to file consolidated or combined tax returns in accordance with such election or agreement for taxable years beginning on and after January 1, 2016.

(Ord. 4961, passed 11-3-15; Am. Ord. 5121, passed 11-21-17; Ord. No. 5660, § 1(Exh. A), 11-7-23)

Sec. 1531.06. Credit for tax paid to other municipalities.

(a) Except in the years provided in subsection (e) below, every individual taxpayer domiciled in the city who is required to and does pay, or has acknowledged liability for, a municipal tax to another municipality on or measured by the same income, qualifying wages, commissions, net profits or other compensation taxable under this chapter may claim a nonrefundable credit upon satisfactory evidence of the tax paid to the other municipality. Subject to subsections (c) and (d) of this section, the credit shall not exceed the tax due the city under this chapter.

(b) The city shall grant a credit against its tax on income to a resident of the city who works in a joint economic development zone created under R.C. § 715.691 or a joint economic development district created under R.C. § 715.70, 715.71, or 715.72 to the same extent that it grants a credit against its tax on income to its residents who are employed in another municipal corporation.

(c) If the amount of tax withheld or paid to the other municipality is less than the amount of tax required to be withheld or paid to the other municipality, then for purposes of subsections (a) and (d) of this section, the income, qualifying wages, commissions, net profits or other compensation subject to tax in the other municipality shall be limited to the amount computed by dividing the tax withheld or paid to the other municipality by the tax rate for that municipality.

(d) For any tax year beginning on or after January 1, 2015, every individual taxpayer domiciled in the city who is required to and does pay, or has acknowledged liability for, a municipal tax to another municipality on or measured by the same income, qualifying wages, commissions, net profits or other compensation taxable under this chapter, may claim a nonrefundable credit against the tax imposed by this chapter equal to 87.50 percent of the amount obtained by multiplying the income, qualifying wages, commissions, net profits or other compensation subject to tax in the other municipality by the lower of

the tax rate in such other municipality or the tax rate of two percent. This subsection (d), will cease to be effective as of the earlier of: January 1, 2025; or January 1 of the year immediately following the third consecutive calendar year in which the city collects more than \$18,000,000.00 in gross receipts from the tax imposed under this title or chapter.

(Ord. 4961, passed 11-3-15)

Sec. 1531.07. Estimated taxes.

(a) As used in this section:

- (1) *Estimated taxes* means the amount that the taxpayer reasonably estimates to be the taxpayer's tax liability for the city's income tax for the current taxable year.
- (2) *Tax liability* means the total taxes due to the city for the taxable year, after allowing any credit to which the taxpayer is entitled, and after applying any estimated tax payment, withholding payment, or credit from another taxable year.

(b) (1) Every taxpayer shall make a declaration of estimated taxes for the current taxable year, on the form prescribed by the Tax Administrator, if the amount payable as estimated taxes is at least \$200.00. For the purposes of this section:

- A. Taxes withheld for the city from qualifying wages shall be considered as paid to the city in equal amounts on each payment date unless the taxpayer establishes the dates on which all amounts were actually withheld, in which case they shall be considered as paid on the dates on which the amounts were actually withheld.
 - B. An overpayment of tax applied as a credit to a subsequent taxable year is deemed to be paid on the date of the postmark stamped on the cover in which the payment is mailed or, if the payment is made by electronic funds transfer, the date the payment is submitted. As used in this subsection, *date of the postmark* means, in the event there is more than one date on the cover, the earliest date imprinted on the cover by the postal service.
- (2) Taxpayers filing joint returns shall file joint declarations of estimated taxes. A taxpayer may amend a declaration under rules prescribed by the Tax Administrator. A taxpayer having a taxable year of less than 12 months shall make a declaration under rules prescribed by the Tax Administrator.
 - (3) The declaration of estimated taxes shall be filed on or before the date prescribed for the filing of municipal income tax returns under § 1531.05(g) or on or before the fifteenth day of the fourth month after the taxpayer becomes subject to tax for the first time.
 - (4) Taxpayers reporting on a fiscal year basis shall file a declaration on or before the fifteenth day of the fourth month after the beginning of each fiscal year or period.
 - (5) The original declaration or any subsequent amendment may be increased or decreased on or before any subsequent quarterly payment day as provided in this section.

- (c) (1) The required portion of the tax liability for the taxable year that shall be paid through estimated taxes made payable to city, including the application of tax refunds to estimated taxes and withholding on or before the applicable payment date, shall be as follows:
- A. On or before the fifteenth day of the fourth month after the beginning of the taxable year, 22.5 percent of the tax liability for the taxable year;
 - B. On or before the fifteenth day of the sixth month after the beginning of the taxable year, 45 percent of the tax liability for the taxable year;
 - C. On or before the fifteenth day of the ninth month after the beginning of the taxable year, 67.5 percent of the tax liability for the taxable year;
 - D. On or before the fifteenth day of the twelfth month of the taxable year, 90 percent of the tax liability for the taxable year. For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2018, for an individual, on or before the fifteenth day of the first month of the following taxable year, 90 percent of the tax liability for the taxable year.

thereof may furnish copies of returns filed or otherwise received under this chapter and other related tax information to the Internal Revenue Service, the Tax Commissioner, and Tax Administrators of other municipal corporations.

(b) This section does not prohibit the city from publishing or disclosing statistics in a form that does not disclose information with respect to particular taxpayers.

(Ord. 4961, passed 11-3-15)

Sec. 1531.17. Fraud.

No person shall knowingly make, present, aid, or assist in the preparation or presentation of a false or fraudulent report, return, schedule, statement, claim, or document authorized or required by city ordinance or state law to be filed with a the Tax Administrator, or knowingly procure, counsel, or advise the preparation or presentation of such report, return, schedule, statement, claim, or document, or knowingly change, alter, or amend, or knowingly procure, counsel or advise such change, alteration, or amendment of the records upon which such report, return, schedule, statement, claim, or document is based with intent to defraud the city or the Tax Administrator.

(Ord. 4961, passed 11-3-15)

Sec. 1531.18. Interest and penalties.

(a) As used in this section:

- (1) *Applicable law* means this chapter, the resolutions, ordinances, codes, directives, instructions, and rules adopted by city provided they impose or directly or indirectly address the levy, payment, remittance, or filing requirements of city.
- (2) *Federal short-term rate* means the rate of the average market yield on outstanding marketable obligations of the United States with remaining periods to maturity of three years or less, as determined under section 1274 of the Internal Revenue Code, for July of the current year.
- (3) *Income tax, estimated income tax, and withholding tax* means any income tax, estimated income tax, and withholding tax imposed by city pursuant to applicable law, including at any time before January 1, 2016.
- (4) *Interest rate as described in subsection (a) of this section* means the federal short-term rate, rounded to the nearest whole number percent, plus five percent. The rate shall apply for the calendar year next following the July of the year in which the federal short-term rate is determined in accordance with subsection (a)(2) of this section.
- (5) *Return* includes any tax return, report, reconciliation, schedule, and other document required to be filed with a the Tax Administrator or city by a taxpayer, employer, any agent of the employer, or any other payer pursuant to applicable law, including at any time before January 1, 2016.
- (6) *Unpaid estimated income tax* means estimated income tax due but not paid by the date the tax is required to be paid under applicable law.
- (7) *Unpaid income tax* means income tax due but not paid by the date the income tax is required to be paid under applicable law.

- (8) *Unpaid withholding tax* means withholding tax due but not paid by the date the withholding tax is required to be paid under applicable law.
- (9) *Withholding tax* includes amounts an employer, any agent of an employer, or any other payer did not withhold in whole or in part from an employee's qualifying wages, but that, under applicable law, the employer, agent, or other payer is required to withhold from an employee's qualifying wages.
- (b) (1) This section applies to the following:
- A. Any return required to be filed under applicable law for taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2016;
 - B. Income tax, estimated income tax, and withholding tax required to be paid or remitted to city on or after January 1, 2016.
- (2) This section does not apply to returns required to be filed or payments required to be made before January 1, 2016, regardless of the filing or payment date. Returns required to be filed or payments required to be made before January 1, 2016, but filed or paid after that date shall be subject to the ordinances or rules and regulations, as adopted before January 1, 2016, of the city to which the return is to be filed or the payment is to be made.
- (c) Should any taxpayer, employer, agent of the employer, or other payer for any reason fails, in whole or in part, to make timely and full payment or remittance of income tax, estimated income tax, or withholding tax or to file timely with the city any return required to be filed, the following penalties and interest shall apply:
- (1) Interest shall be imposed at the rate described in subsection (a) of this section, per annum, on all unpaid income tax, unpaid estimated income tax, and unpaid withholding tax.
 - (2) A. With respect to unpaid income tax and unpaid estimated income tax, city may impose a penalty equal to 15 percent of the amount not timely paid.
B. With respect to any unpaid withholding tax, the city may impose a penalty not exceeding 50 percent of the amount not timely paid.
 - (3) A. For tax years ending on or before December 31, 2022, with respect to returns other than estimated income tax returns, the city may impose a penalty of \$25.00 for each failure to timely file each return, regardless of the liability shown thereon for each month, or any fraction thereof, during which the return remains unfiled regardless of the liability shown thereon. The penalty shall not exceed \$150.00 for each failure.
B. For tax years ending on or after January 1, 2023, with respect to returns other than estimated income tax returns, the city may impose a penalty not exceeding \$25.00 for each failure to timely file each return, regardless of the liability shown thereon, except that the city shall abate or refund the penalty assessed on a taxpayer's first failure to timely file a return after the taxpayer files that return.
- (d) Nothing in this section requires the city to refund or credit any penalty, amount of interest, charges, or additional fees that the city has properly imposed or collected before January 1, 2016.

(e) Nothing in this section limits the authority of the city to abate or partially abate penalties or interest imposed under this section when the Tax Administrator determines, in the Tax Administrator's sole discretion, that such abatement is appropriate.

(f) By the thirty-first day of October of each year the city shall publish the rate described in subsection (a) of this section applicable to the next succeeding calendar year.

(g) The city may impose on the taxpayer, employer, any agent of the employer, or any other payer the city's post-judgment collection costs and fees, including attorney's fees.

(Ord. 4961, passed 11-3-15; Am. Ord. 5123, passed 11-21-17; Ord. No. 5660, § 1(Exh. A), 11-7-23)

Sec. 1531.19. Authority of Tax Administrator; verification of information.

Authority.

- (a) Nothing in this chapter shall limit the authority of the Tax Administrator to perform any of the following duties or functions, unless the performance of such duties or functions is expressly limited by a provision of the Ohio Revised Code:
- (1) A. Exercise all powers whatsoever of a query nature as provided by law, including, the right to inspect books, accounts, records, memorandums, and federal and state income tax returns, to examine persons under oath, to issue orders or subpoenas for the production of books, accounts, papers, records, documents, and testimony, to take depositions, to apply to a court for attachment proceedings as for contempt, to approve vouchers for the fees of officers and witnesses, and to administer oaths.
 - B. The powers referred to in this subsection of this section shall be exercised by the Tax Administrator only in connection with the performance of the duties respectively assigned to the Tax Administrator under the city's Income Tax Ordinance;
 - (2) Appoint agents and prescribe their powers and duties;
 - (3) Confer and meet with officers of other municipal corporations and states and officers of the United States on any matters pertaining to their respective official duties as provided by law;
 - (4) Exercise the authority provided by law, including orders from bankruptcy courts, relative to remitting or refunding taxes, including penalties and interest thereon, for any reason overpaid. In addition, the Tax Administrator may investigate any claim of overpayment and, if the Tax Administrator finds that there has been an overpayment, make a written statement of the Tax Administrator's findings, and approve and issue a refund payable to the taxpayer, the taxpayer's assigns, or legal representative as provided in this chapter;
 - (5) Exercise the authority provided by law relative to consenting to the compromise and settlement of tax claims;
 - (6) Exercise the authority provided by law relative to the use of alternative apportionment methods by taxpayers in accordance with section 1531.03;
 - (7) A. Make all tax findings, determinations, computations, and orders the Tax Administrator is by law authorized and required to make and, pursuant to time limitations

provided by law, on the Tax Administrator's own motion, review, re-determine, or correct any tax findings, determinations, computations, or orders the Tax Administrator has made.

- B. If an appeal has been filed with the Board of Tax Review or other appropriate tribunal, the Tax Administrator shall not review, re-determine, or correct any tax finding, determination, computation, or order which the Tax Administrator has made, unless such appeal or application is withdrawn by the appellant or applicant, is dismissed, or is otherwise final;
- (8) Destroy any or all returns or other tax documents in the manner authorized by law;
- (9) Enter into an agreement with a taxpayer to simplify the withholding obligations described in section 1531.04.

Verification of accuracy of returns and determination of liability.

- (b) (1) A Tax Administrator, or any authorized agent or employee thereof may examine the books, papers, records, and federal and state income tax returns of any employer, taxpayer, or other person that is subject to, or that the Tax Administrator believes is subject to, the provisions of this chapter for the purpose of verifying the accuracy of any return made or, if no return was filed, to ascertain the tax due under this chapter. Upon written request by the Tax Administrator or a duly authorized agent or employee thereof, every employer, taxpayer, or other person subject to this section is required to furnish the opportunity for the Tax Administrator, authorized agent, or employee to investigate and examine such books, papers, records, and federal and state income tax returns at a reasonable time and place designated in the request.
- (2) The records and other documents of any taxpayer, employer, or other person that is subject to, or that a Tax Administrator believes is subject to, the provisions of this chapter shall be open to the Tax Administrator's inspection during business hours and shall be preserved for a period of six years following the end of the taxable year to which the records or documents relate, unless the Tax Administrator, in writing, consents to their destruction within that period, or by order requires that they be kept longer. The Tax Administrator may require any person, by notice served on that person, to keep such records as the Tax Administrator determines necessary to show whether or not that person is liable, and the extent of such liability, for the income tax levied by the city or for the withholding of such tax.
- (3) The Tax Administrator may examine under oath any person that the Tax Administrator reasonably believes has knowledge concerning any income that was or would have been returned for taxation or any transaction tending to affect such income. The Tax Administrator may, for this purpose, compel any such person to attend a hearing or examination and to produce any books, papers, records, and federal and state income tax returns in such person's possession or control. The person may be assisted or represented by an attorney, accountant, bookkeeper, or other tax practitioner at any such hearing or examination. This subsection does not authorize the practice of law by a person who is not an attorney.

- (4) No person issued written notice by the Tax Administrator compelling attendance at a hearing or examination or the production of books, papers, records, or federal or state income tax returns under this section shall fail to comply.

Identification information.

- (c) (1) Nothing in this chapter prohibits the Tax Administrator from requiring any person filing a tax document with the Tax Administrator to provide identifying information, which may include the person's Social Security number, federal employer identification number, or other identification number requested by the Tax Administrator. A person required by the Tax Administrator to provide identifying information that has experienced any change with respect to that information shall notify the Tax Administrator of the change before, or upon, filing the next tax document requiring the identifying information.
- (2) A. If the Tax Administrator makes a request for identifying information and the Tax Administrator does not receive valid identifying information within 30 days of making the request, nothing in this chapter prohibits the Tax Administrator from imposing a penalty upon the person to whom the request was directed pursuant to section 1531.18, in addition to any applicable penalty described in section 1531.99.
- B. If a person required by the Tax Administrator to provide identifying information does not notify the Tax Administrator of a change with respect to that information as required under subsection (c) of this section within 30 days after filing the next tax document requiring such identifying information, nothing in this chapter prohibits the Tax Administrator from imposing a penalty pursuant to section 1531.18.
- C. The penalties provided for under subsections (c)(2)A. and B. of this section may be billed and imposed in the same manner as the tax or fee with respect to which the identifying information is sought and are in addition to any applicable criminal penalties described in section 1531.99 for a violation of section 1531.17 and any other penalties that may be imposed by the Tax Administrator by law.

(Ord. 4961, passed 11-3-15)

Sec. 1531.20. Request for opinion of the Tax Administrator.

(a) An *opinion of the Tax Administrator* means an opinion issued under this section with respect to prospective municipal income tax liability. It does not include ordinary correspondence of the Tax Administrator.

(b) A taxpayer may submit a written request for an opinion of the Tax Administrator in accordance with the Rules and Regulations.

(c) A taxpayer is not relieved of tax liability for any activity or transaction related to a request for an opinion that contained any misrepresentation or omission of one or more material facts.

(d) A Tax Administrator may refuse to offer an opinion on any request received under this section. Such refusal is not subject to appeal.

(e) An opinion of the Tax Administrator binds the Tax Administrator only with respect to the taxpayer for whom the opinion was prepared and does not bind the Tax Administrator of any other municipal corporation.

(f) An opinion of the Tax Administrator issued under this section is not subject to appeal.
(Ord. 4961, passed 11-3-15)

Sec. 1531.21. Board of Tax Review.

- (a) (1) The Board of Tax Review shall consist of three members. Two members shall be appointed by the legislative authority of the city, but such appointees may not be employees, elected officials, or contractors with the city at any time during their term or in the five years immediately preceding the date of appointment. One member shall be appointed by the Mayor of the city. This member may be an employee of the city, but may not be the director of finance or equivalent officer, or the Tax Administrator or other similar official or an employee directly involved in municipal tax matters, or any direct subordinate thereof.
- (2) The term for members of the Board of Tax Review of the city shall be two years. There is no limit on the number of terms that a member may serve if the member is reappointed by the legislative authority. The board member appointed by the Mayor of the city shall serve at the discretion of the administrative official.
- (3) Members of the Board of Tax Review appointed by the legislative authority may be removed by the legislative authority by majority vote for malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office. To remove such a member, the legislative authority must give the member a copy of the charges against the member and afford the member an opportunity to be publicly heard in person or by counsel in the member's own defense upon not less than ten-days' notice. The decision by the legislative authority on the charges is final and not appealable.
- (4) A member of the Board of Tax Review who, for any reason, ceases to meet the qualifications for the position prescribed by this section shall resign immediately by operation of law.
- (5) A vacancy in an unexpired term shall be filled in the same manner as the original appointment within 60 days of when the vacancy was created. Any member appointed to fill a vacancy occurring prior to the expiration of the term for which the member's predecessor was appointed shall hold office for the remainder of such term. No vacancy on the Board of Tax Review shall impair the power and authority of the remaining members to exercise all the powers of the Board of Tax Review.
- (6) If a member is temporarily unable to serve on the Board of Tax Review due to a conflict of interest, illness, absence, or similar reason, the legislative authority or top administrative official that appointed the member shall appoint another individual to temporarily serve on the Board of Tax Review in the member's place. The appointment of such an individual shall be subject to the same requirements and limitations as are applicable to the appointment of the member temporarily unable to serve.

(b) Whenever a Tax Administrator issues an assessment, the Tax Administrator shall notify the taxpayer in writing at the same time of the taxpayer's right to appeal the assessment, the manner in which the taxpayer may appeal the assessment, and the address to which the appeal should be directed.

(c) Any person who has been issued an assessment may appeal the assessment to the Board of Tax Review by filing a request with the Board of Tax Review. The request shall be in writing, shall specify the reason or reasons why the assessment should be deemed incorrect or unlawful, and shall be filed within 60 days after the taxpayer receives the assessment.

(d) The Board of Tax Review shall schedule a hearing to be held within 60 days after receiving an appeal of an assessment under subsection (c) of this section, unless the taxpayer requests additional time to prepare or waives a hearing. If the taxpayer does not waive the hearing, the taxpayer may appear before the Board of Tax Review and may be represented by an attorney at law, certified public accountant, or other representative. The Board of Tax Review may allow a hearing to be continued as jointly agreed to by the parties. In such a case, the hearing must be completed within 120 days after the first day of the hearing unless the parties agree otherwise.

(e) The Board of Tax Review may affirm, reverse, or modify the Tax Administrator's assessment or any part of that assessment. The Board of Tax Review shall issue a final determination on the appeal within 90 days after the Board of Tax Review's final hearing on the appeal, and send a copy of its final determination by ordinary mail to all of the parties to the appeal within 15 days after issuing the final determination. The taxpayer or the Tax Administrator may appeal the Board of Tax Review's final determination as provided in R.C. § 5717.011.

(f) The Board of Tax Review created pursuant to this section shall adopt rules governing its procedures and shall keep a record of its transactions. Such records are not public records available for inspection under R.C. § 149.43. Hearings requested by a taxpayer before a Board of Tax Review created pursuant to this section are not meetings of a public body subject to R.C. § 121.22.

(Ord. 4961, passed 11-3-15)

Sec. 1531.22. Authority to create Rules and Regulations.

Nothing in this chapter prohibits the legislative authority of the city, or a Tax Administrator pursuant to authority granted to the administrator by resolution or ordinance, to adopt rules to administer an income tax imposed by the city in accordance with this chapter. Such rules shall not conflict with or be inconsistent with any provision of this chapter. Taxpayers are hereby required to comply not only with the requirements of this chapter, but also to comply with the Rules and Regulations. All rules adopted under this section shall be published and posted on the internet.

(Ord. 4961, passed 11-3-15)

Sec. 1531.23. Rental and leased property.

(a) All property owners of real property located in the city, who rent or otherwise lease the same, or any part thereof, to any person for residential dwelling purposes, including apartments, rooms and other rental accommodations, during any calendar year, or part thereof, commencing with the effective date of this section, shall file with the Tax Administrator on or before the January 31 first following such

calendar year a written report disclosing the name, address and also telephone number, if available, of each tenant known to have occupied on December 31 during such calendar year such apartment, room or other residential dwelling rental property.

(b) The Tax Administrator may order the appearance before him, or his duly authorized agent, of any person whom he believes to have any knowledge of the name, address and telephone number of any tenant of residential rental real property in the city. The Tax Administrator, or his duly authorized agent, is authorized to examine any person, under oath, concerning the name, address and telephone number of any tenant of residential real property located in the city. The Tax Administrator, or his duly authorized agent, may compel the production of papers and records and the attendance of all personnel before him, whether as parties or witnesses, whenever he believes such person has knowledge of the name, address and telephone number of any tenant of residential real property in the city.

(c) Any property owner or person that violates one or more of the following shall be subject to section 1531.99:

- (1) Fails, refuses or neglects to timely file a written report required by subsection (a) of this section;
- (2) Makes an incomplete or intentionally false written report required by subsection (a) of this section;
- (3) Fails to appear before the Tax Administrator or any duly authorized agent and to produce and disclose any tenant information pursuant to any order or subpoena of the Tax Administrator as authorized in this section; or
- (4) Fails to comply with the provisions of this section or any order or subpoena of the Tax Administrator.

(Ord. 4961, passed 11-3-15)

Sec. 1531.24. Savings clause.

This chapter shall not apply to any person, firm or corporation, or to any property as to whom or which it is beyond the power of Council to impose the tax herein provided for. Any sentence, clause, section or part of this chapter or any tax against or exception granted any individual or any of the several groups of persons, or forms of income specified herein if found to be unconstitutional, illegal or invalid, such unconstitutionality, illegality or invalidity shall affect only such clause, sentence, section or part of this chapter and shall not affect or impair any of the remaining provisions, sentences, clauses, sections or other parts of this chapter. It is hereby declared to be the intention of Council that this chapter would have been adopted had such unconstitutional, illegal or invalid sentence, or part hereof, not been included therein.

(Ord. 4961, passed 11-3-15)

Sec. 1531.25. Collection of tax after termination of chapter.

(a) This chapter shall continue effective insofar as the levy of taxes is concerned until repealed, and insofar as the collection of taxes levied hereunder and actions or proceedings for collecting any tax so levied or enforcing any provisions of this chapter are concerned, it shall continue effective until all of said

taxes levied hereunder in the aforesaid periods are fully paid and any and all suits and prosecutions for the collection of said taxes or for the punishment of violations of this chapter shall have been fully terminated, subject to the limitations contained in sections 1531.12 and 1531.99.

(b) Annual returns due for all or any part of the last effective year of this chapter shall be due on the date provided in sections 1531.04 and 1531.05 as though the same were continuing.
(Ord. 4961, passed 11-3-15)

Sec. 1531.26. Adoption of RITA Rules and Regulations.

The city hereby adopts the Regional Income Tax Agency (RITA) Rules and Regulations, including amendments that may be made from time to time, for use as the city's income tax rules and regulations. In the event of a conflict with any provision(s) of the city Income Tax Ordinance and the RITA Rules and Regulations, the ordinance will supersede. Until and if the contractual relationship between the city and RITA ceases, this section will supersede all other provisions within this chapter regarding promulgation of rules and regulations by the Tax Administrator.

(Ord. 4961, passed 11-3-15)

Sec. 1531.27. Election to be subject to ORC 718.80 to 718.95.

(a) The city hereby adopts and incorporates herein by reference sections 718.80 to 718.95 of the ORC for tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2018.

(b) A taxpayer, as defined in division (c) of this section, may elect to be subject to sections 718.80 to 718.95 of the ORC in lieu of the provisions of this chapter.

(c) *Taxpayer* has the same meaning as in section 718.01 of the ORC, except that "taxpayer" does not include natural persons or entities subject to the tax imposed under chapter 5745 of the ORC. "Taxpayer" may include receivers, assignees, or trustees in bankruptcy when such persons are required to assume the role of a taxpayer.

(Ord. No. 5660, § 1(Exh. A), 11-7-23)

Editor's note—Ord. No. 5660, § 1(Exh. A), adopted November 7, 2023, added the provisions of this section titled, "Election to be subject to R.C. 718.80 to 718.95." The title has been amended to read as set out herein, at the discretion of the editor, to match the style of the Code.

Sec. 1531.99. Violations; penalties.

(a) Whoever violates sections 1531.04, 1531.16(a) or 1531.17 by failing to remit city income taxes deducted and withheld from an employee, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor of the first degree and shall be subject to a fine of not more than \$1,000.00 or imprisonment for a term of up to six months, or both. If the individual that commits the violation is an employee, or official, of the city, the individual is subject to discharge from employment or dismissal from office.

(b) Any person who discloses information received from the Internal Revenue Service in violation of subsection 1531.16(a) shall be guilty of a felony of the fifth degree and shall be subject to a fine of not more than \$5,000.00 plus the costs of prosecution, or imprisonment for a term not exceeding five years, or both. If the individual that commits the violation is an employee, or official, of the city, the individual is subject to discharge from employment or dismissal from office.

(c) Each instance of access or disclosure in violation subsection 1531.16(a) constitutes a separate offense.

(d) If not otherwise specified herein, no person shall:

- (1) Fail, neglect or refuse to make any return or declaration required by this chapter;
- (2) File any incomplete or false return;
- (3) Fail, neglect or refuse to pay the tax, penalties or interest imposed by this chapter;
- (4) Refuse to permit the Tax Administrator or any duly authorized agent or employee to examine his books, records, papers and federal and state income tax returns relating to the income or net profits of a taxpayer;
- (5) Fail to appear before the Tax Administrator and to produce his books, records, papers or federal and state income tax returns relating to the income or net profits of a taxpayer upon order or subpoena of the Tax Administrator;
- (6) Refuse to disclose to the Tax Administrator any information with respect to the income or net profits of a taxpayer;
- (7) Fail to comply with the provisions of this chapter or any order or subpoena of the Tax Administrator authorized hereby;
- (8) Give to an employer false information as to his true name, correct Social Security number, and residence address, or fail to promptly notify an employer of any change in residence address and date thereof;
- (9) Attempt to do anything whatsoever to avoid the payment of the whole or any part of the tax, penalties or interest imposed by this chapter.

(e) Any person who violates any of the provisions in subsection (d) of this section shall be subject to the penalties provided for in subsection (a) of this section.

(Ord. 4961, passed 11-3-15)

TABLE OF SPECIAL ORDINANCES

TABLE B

Ord. No.	Date Passed	Description
Res. 5361	11-15-22	Accepting an easement for temporary grading and access across certain lands owned by Andrew Sickle and known as PPN 603-09-002.
Res. 5368	12-6-22	Accepting an easement for construction, reconstruction, maintaining, repairing, and replacing sidewalks and landscaping in, under, across and through certain lands owned by Courtney Leanne Montgomery and known as PPN 603-09-001.
Res. 5369	12-6-22	Accepting an easement for temporary grading and access across certain lands owned by Courtney Leanne Montgomery and known as PPN 603-09-001.
Res. 5449	7-5-23	Accepting an easement for access to storm and drainage facilities across certain lands owned by Zachary and Nina Moore and known as PPN 605-15-003; and declaring an emergency.

TABLE OF SPECIAL ORDINANCES

TABLE E

Ord. No.	Date Passed	Description
Res. 5085	10-6-20	Authorizing the Mayor to accept a quit claim deed from the Brecksville Community Improvement Corporation for PP# 603-20-029, 603-20-030, 603-21-022, 604-07-007, 604-08-001, 604-08-002, 604-08-003, 604-08-004, and 604-08-007.
Res. 5086	10-6-20	Authorizing the Mayor to convey a quit claim deed to the Brecksville Community Improvement Corporation for PP# 603-20-029, 603-20-030, 603-21-022, 604-07-007, 604-08-001, 604-08-002, 604-08-003, 604-08-004, and 604-08-007.
5451	10-19-21	Authorizing the Mayor to enter into a purchase contract with Michael Jason Miller and Jacqueline R. Czarnota for the purchase of Permanent Parcel No. 602-09-042, property address V/L Crinkleroot Drive.
5471	1-18-22	Authorizing the Mayor to enter into an offer to purchase real estate and acceptance with Jayne M. Antrobus for the purchase of property located at 9056 Brecksville Road, PP# 601-34-085.
Res. 5263	3-1-22	Authorizing the Mayor to enter into a development and real estate transfer agreement with the Brecksville- Broadview Heights City School District concerning identified district properties.
5482	3-1-22	Authorizing the Mayor to accept a fiduciary's deed to transfer from Jayne M. Antrobus real property located at 9056 Brecksville Road, PP# 601-34-085.
Res. 5290	5-17-22	Authorizing the Mayor to accept a quit claim deed from VA Land, LLC for property known as Parcel 8-WD and also known as PPN 604-09-016.
Res. 5294	5-17-22	Authorizing the Mayor to accept a quit claim deed from Brant E. Giere for property known as Parcel 2-WL and also known as PPN 604-16-002.
5503	5-17-22	Authorizing the Mayor to enter into a contract for sale and purchase of real property and a contract for right of entry with PNC Bank, National Association.
5504	5-17-22	Authorizing the Mayor to enter into a contract for sale and purchase of real property and a contract for right of entry with 6850 Miller Road Holding Company, LLC.
Res. 5306	7-19-22	Authorizing the Mayor to accept a warranty deed from 6850 Miller Road Holding Company, LLC for property known as Parcel 9-WD1, WD2 and also known as PPN 604-17-003.
Res. 5307	7-19-22	Authorizing the Mayor to accept a warranty deed from Grand Bay Plaza Limited Partnership for property known as Parcel 1-WL and also known as PPN 604-07-002.

TABLE E

BRECKSVILLE CODE

Ord. No.	Date Passed	Description
Res. 5329	9-6-22	Authorizing the Mayor to accept a limited warranty deed from PNC Bank, National Association for property known as Parcel 7-WL and also known as part of PPN 604-17-008.
Res. 5437	5-16-23	Authorizing the Mayor to accept a quit claim deed from Sherwin Williams Company for property known as parcel 6-WD and also known as PPN 604-08-008; and declaring an emergency.
Res. 5438	5-16-23	Authorizing the Mayor to accept a quit claim deed from Sherwin Williams Company for property known as parcel 6-WL and also known as PPN 604-08-008; and declaring an emergency.
5630	6-20-23	Authorizing the Mayor to enter into a real estate transfer and development agreement with the Brecksville-Broadview Heights City School District and Triban Investments, LLC for PP# 603-15-009 located at 9457 Highland Drive; and declaring an emergency.
5649	10-3-23	Authorizing the Mayor to enter into an agreement for the sale and purchase of real estate with Morel Landscaping, LLC for PP# 604-25-007 located on Noble Park Lane, aka Noble Park Drive and Noble Park Road; and declaring an emergency.

TABLE OF SPECIAL ORDINANCES

TABLE I

Ord. No.	Date Passed	Voter Action	Description
5523	7-19-22	Approved 11-8-22	Amending the zoning map by changing the classification of PP# 604-07-002, located at 0000 S. Edgerton Road, currently zoned L-B Local Business to include a planned development overlay district of an assembly use for a gathering room/event center.
5623	6-20-23		Amending the zone map of the City of Brecksville for PP No. 601-34-004, 27 Public Square, currently zoned C-F Community Facilities to R-8A Residential along Arlington Street for the portion of the site measuring 125 feet in depth from the right-of-way and L-B Local Business to the remainder.

TABLE OF SPECIAL ORDINANCES

TABLE J

Ord. No.	Date Passed	Description
4648	11-1-11	Acknowledging the intent to reimburse the Building and Improvement Fund #490 for monies used to construct Fire Station Expansion with monies generated by the Fire Fund #290.
Res. 4189	12-6-11	Eliminating the Echo-Snowville Sanitary Sewer Fund #263.
Res. 4437	3-18-14	Establishing the Indigent Drivers Interlock and Alcohol Monitoring Fund No. 289.
Res. 4471	9-2-14	Establishing the Workers' Compensation Fund No. 602.
5659	11-7-23	Amending Ordinance No. 5592 as it relates to employee compensation; and declaring an emergency.

CODE COMPARATIVE TABLE

This table gives the location within this Code of those ordinances adopted since the 1995 Code, as supplemented. Ordinances not listed herein have been omitted as repealed, superseded or not of a general and permanent nature.

Legislation	Adoption Date	Section	Section this Code
5606	7-18-23	1	Char., Art. III, § 2
5607	7-18-23	1	Char., Art. V, § 9
5608	7-18-23	1	Char., Art. VI, § 4
5609	7-18-23	1	Char., Art. VI, § 6
5610	7-18-23	1	Char., Art. VI, § 8
5611	7-18-23	1	Char., Art. XII, § 5
5658	11- 7-23	1(Exh. A)	Added 1331.01—1331.08
		2	Rpld 1331.01—1331.08
5660	11- 7-23	1(Exh. A)	1511.03, 1511.04
			1531.03
			1531.05
			1531.18
			Added 1531.27
5661	11-21-23	1	145.13

CHARTER INDEX

Section

A

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS, DEPARTMENTS, BOARDS,
AND COMMISSIONS

Board of Zoning Appeals	V.7
Charter	
Charter review commission	XI
Civil Service Commission	V.10
Clerk of Council	V.6
Director of Finance	V.2
Director of Public Safety	V.3
Director of Public Service	V.4
General provisions	V.1
Law Director	V.5
Planning Commission	V.8
Recreation Commission	V.9
Residence qualifications	V.11

ADVERTISING

Finances	
Advertisement for bids	VI.5

AMENDMENTS TO CHARTER	X
-----------------------------	---

APPEALS

Administrative officers, departments, boards, and commissions	
Board of Zoning Appeals	V.7

B

BANKS. See: FINANCES

BIDS, BIDDING

Finances	
Advertisement for bids	VI.5

BOARDS. See: See: ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS, DEPART-
MENTS, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS

BOUNDARIES	I
------------------	---

BUDGET. See: FINANCES

C

CHARTER

Administrative officers, departments, boards, and commissions ...	V.1 et seq.
See: ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS, DEPARTMENTS, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS	

BRECKSVILLE CODE

	Section
CHARTER (Cont'd.)	
Amendments to charter	X
Boundaries	I
Charter review commission	XI
Council	IV.1 et seq.
See: COUNCIL	
Effect of the Charter upon existing laws and rights	XII.3
Effective date of Charter	XII.1
Finances	VI.1 et seq.
See: FINANCES	
Franchises	IX
Initiative, referendum and recall	VIII.1 et seq.
See: INITIATIVE, REFERENDUM AND RECALL	
Interpretation of the Charter	XII.4
Mayor	III.1 et seq.
See: MAYOR	
Misspellings, errors in grammar, renumbering upon codification and gender neutral designations	XII.5
Municipal powers	II
Nominations and elections	VII
Saving clause	XII.2
CHARTER REVIEW COMMISSION	XI
CIVIL SERVICE	
Administrative officers, departments, boards, and commissions	
Civil Service Commission	V.10
COMMISSIONS. See: See: ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS, DE- PARTMENTS, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS	
COMMITTEES. See: See: ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS, DE- PARTMENTS, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS	
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT. See: PLANNING AND DE- VELOPMENT	
COUNCIL	
Administrative officers, departments, boards, and commissions	
Clerk of Council	V.6
Effective date of ordinances and resolutions	IV.11
Finances	
Limitation upon expenditures without prior Council approval .	VI.4
Form of legislative action	IV.10
Mandatory referral	IV.12
Meetings	IV.7

CHARTER INDEX

	Section
COUNCIL (Cont'd.)	
Number and terms	IV.1
President of council	IV.3
Qualifications	IV.2
Quorum	IV.8
Removal	IV.4
Rules and journal of Council	IV.9
Salaries	IV.6
Vacancies	IV.5
D	
DEPARTMENTS. See: See: ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS, DEPARTMENTS, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS	
DEVELOPMENT. See: PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT	
E	
ELECTIONS	
Charter	
Nominations and elections	VII
F	
FEES, CHARGES AND RATES	
Finances	
Limitation on rate of taxation	VI.3
FINANCES	
Administrative officers, departments, boards, and commissions	
Director of Finance	V.2
Advertisement for bids	VI.5
Annual budget and appropriations	VI.2
General	VI.1
Limitation on rate of taxation	VI.3
Limitation upon expenditures without prior Council approval . . .	VI.4
Procedure for selecting depositories and deposit of public monies	VI.7
Purchasing	VI.8
Sale of municipal property	VI.6
FRANCHISES	
Charter	IX
FRANCHISES	IX

BRECKSVILLE CODE

Section

H

HOUSING

Administrative officers, departments, boards, and commissions	
Residence qualifications	V.11

I

INCORPORATION AND POWERS

Charter	
Municipal powers	II
Mayor	
Powers of the mayor	III.4

INITIATIVE, REFERENDUM AND RECALL

Initiative	VIII.1
Petitions	VIII.4
Recall	VIII.3
Referendum	VIII.2

M

MAYOR

Absence or vacancy	III.3
Powers of the mayor	III.4
Qualifications	III.2
Term	III.1

MEETINGS

Council	IV.7
---------------	------

MUNICIPAL POWERS	II
------------------------	----

N

NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS	VII
---------------------------------	-----

O

OFFICERS, ADMINISTRATIVE. See: See: ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS, DEPARTMENTS, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS

ORDINANCES, RESOLUTIONS, ETC.

Council	
Effective date of ordinances and resolutions	IV.11

CHARTER INDEX

Section

P

PARKS AND RECREATION

Administrative officers, departments, boards, and commissions
Recreation Commission V.9

PETITIONS

Initiative, referendum and recall..... VIII.4

PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT

Administrative officers, departments, boards, and commissions
Planning Commission V.8

POWERS

Charter
Municipal powers..... II
Mayor
Powers of the mayor III.4

PROPERTY

Finances
Sale of municipal property VI.6

PURCHASES AND PURCHASING

Finances
Purchasing VI.8

Q

QUALIFICATIONS

Administrative officers, departments, boards, and commissions
Residence qualifications V.11
Council IV.2
Mayor III.2

R

RATES. See: FEES, CHARGES AND RATES

RECREATION. See: PARKS AND RECREATION

RESIDENCES, RESIDENTIAL. See: HOUSING

RESOLUTIONS. See: ORDINANCES, RESOLUTIONS, ETC.

RETAIL. See: SALES

S

SAFETY

BRECKSVILLE CODE

	Section
SAFETY (Cont'd.)	
Administrative officers, departments, boards, and commissions	
Director of Public Safety	V.3
SALES	
Finances	
Sale of municipal property	VI.6
T	
TAXATION	
Finances	
Limitation on rate of taxation	VI.3
V	
VOTING. See: ELECTIONS	
Z	
ZONING	
Administrative officers, departments, boards, and commissions	
Board of Zoning Appeals	V.7

CODE INDEX

	Section
A	
ABANDONMENT	
Building code	
Local provisions	
Television, satellite dish, radio transmitting and receiving antennas, and supporting structures	
Abandonment, dismantling and removal.....	1322.12
Business regulation code	
Master cable television regulations	
Abandonment or removal of franchise property.....	715.30
Offenses code	
Animals and fowl	
Abandoning animals	505.04
Health, safety and sanitation	
Abandoned refrigerators and airtight containers	521.01
Planning and zoning code	
Regulations applying to all districts	
Oil and gas wells	
Abandoned wells	1190.14
Sign regulation	
Abandoned signs	1187.17
Streets and sidewalks	
Sanitary sewers	
Sanitary sewer connections required; abandoned sewage disposal equipment.....	903.01
ABATEMENT	
Taxation code	
Municipal income tax regulations	
Interest and penalties	
Abatement of interest and penalty	1515.04
ACCESS	
Business regulation code	
Master cable television regulations	
Public, educational, or government (PEG) access channels and facilities; fee in lieu	715.27
Offenses code	
Theft and fraud	
Unauthorized use of property or access to computer systems	545.08
Planning and zoning code	
Districts	
Residential districts	
Access to and parking areas for nonresidential uses.....	1151.11

BRECKSVILLE CODE

	Section
ACCESS (Cont'd.)	
Traffic code	
Vehicles	
Operation generally	
Entering and exiting controlled-access highway	331.32
ACCIDENTS	
Business regulation code	
Taxicabs	
Reporting accidents	709.11
Traffic code	335.01 et seq.
See: TRAFFIC CODE	
ADMINISTRATIVE CODE	
City engineer	142.01 et seq.
See: CITY ENGINEER	
City records commission	147.01 et seq.
See: CITY RECORDS COMMISSION	
Codified ordinances	
Conflicting provisions	101.06
Construction of section references	101.05
Designation; citation; headings	101.01
Determination of legislative intent	101.08
General definitions	101.02
General penalty	101.99
Revivor; effect of amendment or repeal	101.04
Rules of construction	101.03
Separability	101.07
Department of human services	138.01 et seq.
See: DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES	
Department of recreation	136.01 et seq.
See: DEPARTMENT OF RECREATION	
Economic development director	128.01 et seq.
See: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DIRECTOR	
Employees generally	
Bereavement leave	145.17
Court time and other legal proceedings	145.15
Emergency call-in pay for firemen	145.18
Employee categories	145.01
Examination fee	145.16
Exempted employees	145.13
Expenses	145.11
Firemen; Officer-In-Charge premium	145.19
Holidays	145.05

CODE INDEX

	Section
ADMINISTRATIVE CODE (Cont'd.)	
Infectious disease outbreak (or potential outbreak) and extenuating circumstances policy	145.20
Insurance	145.10
Leaves of absence; salary continuation	145.14
Longevity	145.07
Overtime	145.08
Qualifications	145.02
Secondary employment	145.12
Sick leave; FMLA leave	145.06
Standard work week and year; paid time off	145.03
Uniform and clothing allowance	145.09
Vacations	145.04
Fire department	141.01 et seq.
See: FIRE DEPARTMENT	
Judicial	
Mayor's court	
Compensation	161.03
Establishment	161.01
Qualifications and duties	161.02
Legislative	
Council	
Compensation; pension pick-up	121.02
Designation of council chambers	121.03
Rules of Council	121.01
Ordinances and resolutions	
Posting places	123.01
Mayor	125.01 et seq.
See: MAYOR	
Municipal facility registration and use review board	137.01 et seq.
See: MUNICIPAL FACILITY REGISTRATION AND USE REVIEW BOARD	
Pension pick-up	
Commencement date	126.03
Conflicts	126.04
Duties of finance director	126.02
Pension Pick-up Plan	126.01
Police department	140.01 et seq.
See: POLICE DEPARTMENT	
Public hearings	
Citizens' initiative	129.02
Continuance of hearings	129.03
Democracy Day designation	129.01

BRECKSVILLE CODE

	Section
ADMINISTRATIVE CODE (Cont'd.)	
Effectiveness of regulations.....	129.04
Purchasing procedure	
Advertising for bids.....	131.04
Director of Purchasing.....	131.01
Opening of bids; recommendations.....	131.05
Ordinance to provide acceptance and contract.....	131.06
Purchases without authorization or bids.....	131.02
Statutes to govern other purchases.....	131.03
Recreation commission.....	139.01 et seq.
See: RECREATION COMMISSION	
Selecting depositories	
Criteria for award of inactive funds.....	132.03
Manner of deposit.....	132.01
Selection of depositories.....	132.02
Treasury investment	
Deposit of securities.....	134.05
Investment authorized.....	134.02
Procedure for investment.....	134.03
Sufficiency of finance director's surety bond.....	134.06
Treasury investment account established.....	134.04
Treasury investment board established.....	134.01
Volunteer firemen's dependents fund.....	143.01 et seq.
See: VOLUNTEER FIREMEN'S DEPENDENTS FUND	
ADVERTISING	
Administrative code	
Purchasing procedure	
Advertising for bids.....	131.04
Offenses code	
Obscenity and sex offenses	
Unlawful advertising of massage.....	533.20
Traffic code	
Streets and traffic-control devices	
Traffic-control devices	
Unauthorized signs and signals, hiding from view, advertising.....	313.07
AGREEMENTS. See: CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS	
AGRICULTURE	
Traffic code	
Vehicles	

CODE INDEX

	Section
AGRICULTURE (Cont'd.)	
Safety and equipment	
Lights, emblems, and reflectors on slow-moving vehicles, farm machinery, agricultural tractors, and animal- drawn vehicles	337.10
ALARM SYSTEMS	
Building code	
Local provisions	
Automatic fire-extinguishing systems	
Fire alarm connection	1329.03
Business regulation code	711.01 et seq.
See: BUSINESS REGULATION CODE	
Offenses code	
Disorderly conduct and peace disturbance	
Making false alarms.....	509.07
Traffic code	
Vehicles	
Safety and equipment	
Horn, siren and theft alarm signal.....	337.19
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	
Offenses code.....	511.03 et seq.
See: OFFENSES CODE	
AMUSEMENTS AND ENTERTAINMENTS	
Business regulation code	701.06 et seq.
See: BUSINESS REGULATION CODE	
Offenses code	
Gambling	
Skill-based amusement machines; prohibited conduct	517.15
Obscenity and sex offenses	
Juveniles on the premises of adult entertainment establish- ments prohibited	533.18
ANIMALS	
Offenses code.....	505.01 et seq.
See: OFFENSES CODE	
Traffic code.....	303.05 et seq.
See: TRAFFIC CODE	
ANNEXATIONS	
Planning and zoning code	
Scope and application	
Establishment of code and map	
Annexed territory.....	1135.05

BRECKSVILLE CODE

	Section
ANTENNAS. See: TOWERS AND ANTENNAS	
APARTMENTS	
Planning and zoning code	1117.05 et seq.
See: PLANNING AND ZONING CODE	
APPEALS	
Building code	1311.10 et seq.
See: BUILDING CODE	
Business regulation code	701.09 et seq.
See: BUSINESS REGULATION CODE	
Municipal facility registration and use review board	
Appeals	137.03
Offenses code	
Animals and fowl	
Appeal procedure	505.19
Fire prevention	515.04
Planning and zoning code	1123.01 et seq.
See: PLANNING AND ZONING CODE	
Taxation code	
Municipal income tax regulations	
Board of review	
Duty to approve regulations and to hear appeals	1525.02
Right of appeal	1525.03
ARCHITECTURE	
Business regulation code	
Wireless communication antennas and towers	
Architectural review	717.06
ARRESTS	
Offenses code	
Law enforcement and public office	
Resisting arrest	525.09
Traffic code	
Vehicles	
Commercial and heavy vehicles	
Notice of arrest	339.20
ASSAULT AND BATTERY	
Offenses code	537.02 et seq.
See: OFFENSES CODE	
AUDITS	
Taxation code	

CODE INDEX

	Section
AUDITS (Cont'd.)	
Municipal income tax regulations	
Amendment to above chapters and enactment of chapter 1531 effective for tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2016	1531.13
B	
BANKS. See: FINANCE	
BATTERY. See: ASSAULT AND BATTERY	
BEER. See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	
BICYCLES	
Traffic code	303.06 et seq.
See: TRAFFIC CODE	
BIDS, BIDDING	
Administrative code	131.02 et seq.
See: ADMINISTRATIVE CODE	
BILLBOARDS. See: SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS	
BOARDINGHOUSES. See: HOTELS AND MOTELS	
BOARDS, COMMISSIONS AND COMMITTEES	
Administrative code	
Treasury investment	
Treasury investment board established	134.01
Building code	1327.12 et seq.
See: BUILDING CODE	
Business regulation code	719.01 et seq.
See: BUSINESS REGULATION CODE	
City records commission	147.01 et seq.
See: CITY RECORDS COMMISSION	
Planning and zoning code	1197.01 et seq.
See: PLANNING AND ZONING CODE	
Recreation commission	139.01 et seq.
See: RECREATION COMMISSION	
Taxation code	1503.04 et seq.
See: TAXATION CODE	
Traffic code	
Vehicles	
Motor transportation companies	
Compliance with state Public Utilities Commission rules ..	347.01

BRECKSVILLE CODE

	Section
BONDS, SURETY OR PERFORMANCE	
Administrative code	
Treasury investment	
Sufficiency of finance director's surety bond.....	134.06
Building code	
Local provisions	
Registering contractors	
Bond requirements.....	1311.05
Business regulation code	
Master cable television regulations	
Insurance; construction completion bond; performance bond	715.23
Offenses code	
Fireworks	
Public exhibition permit required; fee; bond; records	516.02
Planning and zoning code	
Regulations applying to all districts	
Tree cutting	
Bond	1176.05
Traffic code	
Vehicles	
Motor transportation companies	
Liability insurance or bond	347.04
BOUNDARIES	
Cemeteries	
Lot ownership, boundaries and size	913.02
Planning and zoning code	
Scope and application	
Establishment of code and map	
District boundary lines	1135.04
BRIDGES AND CULVERTS	
Building code	
Local provisions	
Driveway installation	
Driveway and culvert required prior to excavation	1321.01
Traffic code	
Pedestrians, bicycles and motorcycles	
Pedestrians	
On bridges or railroad crossings	371.10
Vehicles	
Intoxication, reckless operation, speed	
Speed limitations over bridges	333.05
BUDGET. See: FINANCE	

CODE INDEX

	Section
BUILDING CODE	
Building code provisions	
National electric code	
Adoption and purpose	1307.01
Inspection and sale copies	1307.02
Violations and penalties	1307.99
Property maintenance code	
Amendments	1303.04
Code adopted	1303.01
Findings and declarations of policy	1303.02
Purposes	1303.03
Violations and penalties	1303.99
Residential code of ohio for one-, two- and three family dwell- ings	
Code adopted	1301.01
Inspection and sale copies	1301.02
Violations and penalties	1301.99
State of ohio basic building code	
Code adopted	1305.01
Inspection and sale copies	1305.03
Supervision of city Building Department	1305.02
Violations and penalties	1305.99
Local provisions	
Automatic fire-extinguishing systems	
Approval	1329.02
Completion of new installments	1329.04
Fire alarm connection	1329.03
Inspections	1329.05
Penalty	1329.99
System required	1329.01
Building permit expiration	
Activities prohibited without valid permit	1313.02
Court action for failure to complete work	1313.08
Expiration for failure to commence work	1313.03
Expiration for work cessation; safety precautions	1313.04
Failure to complete work or site improvements	1313.07
Penalty	1313.99
Permit application markers	1313.011
Permits required	1313.01
Remedy for other unlawful acts	1313.09
Site improvements required within 18 months	1313.06
Work completion required within one year	1313.05

BRECKSVILLE CODE

	Section
BUILDING CODE (Cont'd.)	
Certificate of occupancy	
Certificate required.....	1312.01
Enforcement.....	1312.03
Penalty	1312.99
Temporary certificate.....	1312.02
Condominiums	
Construction; severability; applicability.....	1343.02
Definitions	1343.03
Disclosures of the public offering statement	1343.05
Equal opportunity.....	1343.08
Inspections of the condominium development by the city	1343.04
Penalty	1343.99
Prohibitions against unlawful representations	1343.07
Protection of tenants and purchasers	1343.06
Remedies	1343.09
Title and purpose.....	1343.01
Construction site soil erosion, sediment, stormwater runoff and stormwater quality controls and regulations	
Compliance responsibility.....	1331.08
Conflicts, severability, nuisances and responsibility	1331.03
Definitions	1331.04
Performance standards.....	1331.05
Purpose.....	1331.01
Scope	1331.02
Site development plan.....	1331.06
Stormwater management (SWM) plan requirements	1331.07
Demolition of unsafe buildings	
Definitions; nuisance.....	1339.01
Examination by Building Commissioner.....	1339.02
Notice to owner of intent to demolish	1339.08
Notice to owner	1339.03
Permits	1339.06
Right to demolish	1339.07
Service of notice.....	1339.04
Vacation of premises	1339.05
Design and construction review board	
Alternate members	1327.02
Board decision on building permit; Councilmanic review	1327.12
Compensation.....	1327.08
Establishment	1327.01
Financial interest.....	1327.09
Meetings.....	1327.07

CODE INDEX

	Section
BUILDING CODE (Cont'd.)	
Objections, public hearing, notice, review fee	1327.11
Purposes and jurisdiction	1327.10
Qualifications	1327.05
Removal	1327.04
Rules of procedure	1327.06
Vacancies	1327.03
Driveway installation	
Compliance; other routes prohibited	1321.02
Driveway and culvert required prior to excavation	1321.01
Existing driveways	1321.03
Penalty	1321.99
Exterior property maintenance code	
Administrative provisions; Building Commissioner to be Property Maintenance Officer	1341.11
Applicability to all buildings	1341.05
Certificate of necessity	1341.14
Conflict	1341.06
Definitions	1341.04
Enforcement of and compliance with other ordinances	1341.08
Existing offenses and violations not discharged	1341.13
Findings and declaration of policy	1341.02
Issuance and renewal of other permits and licenses	1341.07
Maintenance of exterior of premises	1341.10
Owner, operator and occupant responsibilities	1341.09
Purposes	1341.03
Severability	1341.15
Title	1341.01
Violations and penalties	1341.12
Flood hazards	
Construction permit review; flooding	1316.02
Construction permit review; mudslides	1316.01
Review of subdivision proposals	1316.03
Water supply and sewage systems	1316.04
Grade lines	
Determination prior to permit issuance	1317.04
Determining considerations	1317.03
Establishment by engineer	1317.01
Hardship; appeal to board	1317.02
House and building numbering	
Display of numbers	1318.01
Notice to owners	1318.02
Penalty	1318.99

BRECKSVILLE CODE

	Section
BUILDING CODE (Cont'd.)	
Inspection of residential rental structures	
Certificate of occupancy	1347.03
Compatibility with state law and regulations; severability	1347.07
Definitions	1347.02
Findings and purpose	1347.01
Forms, rules and regulations	1347.04
Notice of violation; designation of resident agent; mail and posting notice	1347.05
Penalty	1347.99
Right of appeal.....	1347.06
Outdoor swimming pool	
Barrier; erection and locking	1323.03
Compliance required	1323.02
Definition	1323.01
Denial; appeal to board	1323.10
Drainage required	1323.04
Lights; shading and hours.....	1323.05
Location and lot area	1323.06
Noises and peace disturbance	1323.07
Penalty	1323.99
Permit fee.....	1323.09
Permit required; application information	1323.08
Placement of noise generating equipment	
Air conditioning equipment.....	1326.01
Generators	1326.02
Penalty	1326.99
Point of sale septic system inspection	
Point of transfer inspections of septic systems.....	1349.01
Portable storage devices and structures	
Definitions	1320.01
Exemptions.....	1320.03
Penalty	1320.99
Regulations	1320.02
Registering contractors	
Application information	1311.04
Application of provisions	1311.01
Application.....	1311.03
Bond requirements	1311.05
Exceptions to registration	1311.11
Grounds for revocation, suspension or nonrenewal.....	1311.09
Insurance.....	1311.06
Penalty	1311.99

CODE INDEX

	Section
BUILDING CODE (Cont'd.)	
Registration expiration; application fee	1311.08
Registration required; type of work covered	1311.02
Registration with income tax administrator	1311.07
Revocation, suspension or nonrenewal; appeal to Council. ...	1311.10
Repairing or removal of fire damaged building and other structures	
Adoption of state statute	1345.01
Schedule of permit fees, deposits and other charges	
Application for building permit; deposit required	1314.21
Buildings or equipment not specified	1314.07
Charge for reinspection	1314.15
Double fee for commencement prior to permit issuance	1314.13
Electrical	1314.09
Fire permit and inspection fees	1314.17
Heating, air conditioning and refrigeration fees	1314.11
Landscaping	1314.18
Moving of buildings, structures, excessively large or heavy equipment or devices	1314.03
Obstruction deposit; final grade deposit	1314.08
One percent assessment	1314.20
Permit required; conditions precedent to issuance	1314.01
Plan examination services	1314.23
Plumbing	1314.10
Provisional permit; estimation and adjustment	1314.14
Radio receiving and transmitting masts or towers	1314.05
Residential, commercial and industrial structures	1314.02
Roadway or right-of-way opening	1314.06
Sanitary sewer connection	1314.19
Sidewalk permit fee and deposit	1314.16
Signs	1314.12
Swimming pools	1314.04
Three percent assessment for nonresidential properties	1314.22
Stables	
Application of regulations	1324.05
Inspections	1324.06
Land area required	1324.03
Location	1324.02
Penalty	1324.99
Sanitary regulations	1324.04
Stable defined	1324.01

BRECKSVILLE CODE

	Section
BUILDING CODE (Cont'd.)	
Television, satellite dish, radio transmitting and receiving antennas, and supporting structures	
Abandonment, dismantling and removal	1322.12
Application for permit; fees	1322.04
Application review	1322.05
Definitions	1322.01
Exemptions from required permit	1322.03
Interference	1322.10
Location of antenna	1322.06
Penalty	1322.99
Permit required	1322.02
Prohibited uses	1322.11
Screening, lettering and coloring	1322.09
Size and height	1322.08
Support structure	1322.07
Topographic survey	
Checklist For Review of Sublot Topographic Plans. See Appendix A.	
Fees for engineering services; compliance	1315.02
Further study; fee	1315.03
Grade approval by engineer	1315.05
Penalty	1315.99
Plan approval by engineer	1315.04
Sample Topographic Survey and Improvement Plat. See Appendix B.	
Survey required; sample form incorporated	1315.01
Waiver of survey	1315.06
Water mains and connection charges	
Account fund transfers	1325.06
Establishment of two accounts; funds credited and use	1325.05
Master Plan; division into two zones	1325.03
Master Water Distribution Plan adopted	1325.01
Schedule of connection charges	1325.04
Water connection permit required	1325.02
Planning and zoning code	1113.03 et seq.
See: PLANNING AND ZONING CODE	
BURIAL. See: CEMETERIES	
BURNING. See: FIRE PREVENTION AND PROTECTION	
BUSES	
Traffic code	337.30 et seq.
See: TRAFFIC CODE	

CODE INDEX

	Section
BUSINESS REGULATION CODE	
Admissions tax	
Admissions exempt from tax; statement required	701.03
Appeals to Council	701.09
Certificate in case of temporary or transient amusement.....	701.06
Certificate of registration; fee and posting	701.05
Collection of tax; payment and interest rate for nonpayment ...	701.04
Definitions	701.01
Effective date	701.08
Penalty	701.99
Reports to be confidential; exceptions	701.10
Rules and regulations	701.07
Severability	701.11
Tax levied; amount	701.02
Adult entertainment businesses	
Additional regulations concerning the operation of adult enter- tainment business	721.20
Additional regulations for adults motels	721.18
Adult business license application	721.07
Adult business license required	721.05
Adult entertainment employee license application.....	721.09
Adult entertainment employee license required	721.06
Appeals rights.....	721.16
Classification of business	721.03
Definitions	721.02
Expiration and renewal of license	721.13
Fees	721.11
Injunction.....	721.22
Inspection.....	721.12
Issuance of adult business license.....	721.08
Issuance of adult entertainment employee license.....	721.10
Location of adult entertainment businesses	721.04
Loitering and exterior lighting and monitoring requirements ...	721.21
Penalty.....	721.99
Purpose and intent.....	721.01
Regulations pertaining to the exhibition of sexually explicit films, videos, or live entertainment in viewing booths	721.19
Revocation	721.15
Suspension	721.14
Transfer of license	721.17
Customer service standards for cable television systems	
Customer dissatisfaction with any service	716.04
Customer service.....	716.03

BRECKSVILLE CODE

	Section
BUSINESS REGULATION CODE (Cont'd.)	
Definitions.....	716.02
Penalty.....	716.99
Policy.....	716.01
Safety.....	716.05
Explosive devices and dangerous ordnances	
Allowable limits; standards established.....	750.05
Application for temporary permit or license; issuance.....	750.07
Compliance standards; license or temporary permit fee.....	750.03
Definitions.....	750.01
Hours of blasting.....	750.08
Insurance protection.....	750.09
Log required.....	750.06
Notice to blast.....	750.04
Penalty.....	750.99
Purpose and scope.....	750.02
Gasoline and service stations	
Attendant required.....	703.02
Definitions.....	703.01
Penalty.....	703.99
Helistops	
Approval of helistop.....	729.06
Criteria for qualification of operators.....	729.09
Definitions.....	729.01
Emergencies.....	729.08
Heliports prohibited.....	729.10
Minimum specifications.....	729.03
Penalty.....	729.99
Prohibition of landing helicopter other than at helistop.....	729.02
Prohibitions.....	729.07
Rooftop or elevated helistop.....	729.04
Submission of plans.....	729.05
Master cable television regulations	
Abandonment or removal of franchise property.....	715.30
Annual reports.....	715.25
Conflicts.....	715.37
Consideration of initial applications.....	715.14
Definitions.....	715.02
Delegation of authority.....	715.36
Design and construction requirements; street and other public improvements.....	715.18
Extended operation and continuity of services.....	715.31
Federal, state and city jurisdiction.....	715.07

CODE INDEX

	Section
BUSINESS REGULATION CODE (Cont'd.)	
Force majeure; grantee's inability to perform.....	715.29
Franchise fee.....	715.17
Franchise nontransferable.....	715.08
Franchise renewal.....	715.15
Franchise required.....	715.04
Franchise territory.....	715.06
Franchise to install and operate.....	715.03
Franchise violation.....	715.28
Geographical coverage; multiple dwelling units (MDUS).....	715.10
Hold harmless.....	715.22
Initial franchise or renewal applications.....	715.13
Institutional network; interconnection with other government networks.....	715.26
Insurance; construction completion bond; performance bond..	715.23
Intent.....	715.01
Multiple franchises.....	715.12
Nonexclusive franchise.....	715.11
Provision of cable to public facilities.....	715.21
Public, educational, or government (PEG) access channels and facilities; fee in lieu.....	715.27
Purchase by city.....	715.09
Rate regulation; senior citizen discounts; promotions; broadcast basic service; guaranteed service calls.....	715.16
Receivership and foreclosure.....	715.32
Records required and grantor's right to inspect.....	715.24
Rights of individuals.....	715.34
Rights reserved to grantor.....	715.33
Severability.....	715.38
Technical standards; tests.....	715.19
Term of the franchise.....	715.05
Time limits strictly construed.....	715.35
Trimming of trees.....	715.20
Offenses code.....	511.01 et seq.
See: OFFENSES CODE	
Peddlers	
"Do Not Knock Registry".....	705.07
Canvassing or solicitation in violation of notice.....	705.03
Charitable or religious purposes; interstate commerce.....	705.05
Definitions.....	705.01
Intrastate commerce; peddlers.....	705.06
Notice prohibiting canvassing or solicitation.....	705.02
Penalty.....	705.99

BRECKSVILLE CODE

	Section
BUSINESS REGULATION CODE (Cont'd.)	
Time limit on canvassing or solicitation	705.04
Planning and zoning code	1115.08 et seq.
See: PLANNING AND ZONING CODE	
Police and fire emergency alarms	
Alarm business license	711.02
Alarm user responsibility	711.03
Definitions	711.01
Enforcement and penalties.....	711.99
Exemption	711.07
Fees	711.09
Interpretation	711.08
Liability of city	711.06
Prohibited alarm equipment	711.05
Specific alarm provisions	711.04
Recovery of costs of emergency actions	
Definitions	707.02
Liability	707.03
Procedure	707.05
Purpose and scope	707.01
Service of other governmental bodies or parties.....	707.04
Small cell facilities and wireless support structures	
Amendment of permit after grant	713.03
Form of permit	713.02
Penalty	713.99
Permit required	713.01
Small Cell Facilities and Wireless Support Structures. See Chapter 713, Appendix I	
Taxation code	1503.05 et seq.
See: TAXATION CODE	
Taxicabs	
Definition	709.01
Driver qualifications	709.05
Fare prepayment; service refusal.....	709.10
Fraud or misrepresentation	709.09
Insurance	709.03
License required, fee and term; safety inspection; marking cab .	709.02
License revocation; council hearing.....	709.13
Maximum fares posted in taxicab	709.07
Notice of city ordinances	709.06
Penalty	709.99
Reporting accidents.....	709.11
Required hours of operation	709.08

CODE INDEX

	Section
BUSINESS REGULATION CODE (Cont'd.)	
Street parking.....	709.12
Use for immoral purposes	709.04
Telecommunications commission	
Brecksville Telecommunications Commission (BTC); establish- ment and members; terms	719.01
Commission rules and procedures	719.03
Duties and powers of commission.....	719.02
Telecommunications right-of-way permits	
Amendment of permit after grant	712.03
Form of permit	712.02
Penalty	712.99
Permit required	712.01
Regulation of small cell facilities	712.04
Telecommunications Right-of-way Permit. See Chapter 712, Ap- pendix I	
Traffic code	
Parking	
Parking generally	
Two-hour parking limit in business area.....	351.16
Transient occupancy tax	
Actions to collect	702.10
Appeals	702.09
Definitions.....	702.01
Failure to collect and report tax; determination by Administra- tor.....	702.08
Interpretation	702.12
Payment of tax.....	702.03
Penalty	702.99
Purpose, rate and application of tax.....	702.02
Records	702.04
Refunds	702.07
Returns required	702.06
Rules and regulations	702.11
Tax to be separately stated and charged	702.05
Wireless communication antennas and towers	
Architectural review	717.06
Certification of registered engineer	717.07
Civil action.....	717.12
Definitions	717.01
Exemption for city-owned property	717.11
Location	717.02
Penalty.....	717.99

BRECKSVILLE CODE

	Section
BUSINESS REGULATION CODE (Cont'd.)	
Permit fees	717.10
Procedure	717.03
Reimbursement of expenses	717.09
Remedies cumulative.....	717.13
Standards	717.05
Time limitation for beginning of construction	717.08
Type of construction.....	717.04

C

CANVASSERS. See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS

CATS. See: ANIMALS

CEMETERIES

Disinterments	913.06
Grades and planting.....	913.04
Interments; rules and charges	913.05
Lot ownership, boundaries and size.....	913.02
Lot sale price; terms of payment.....	913.03
Monuments and headstones	913.07
Penalty	913.99
Police powers of Director of Public Service.....	913.09
Rules for lot sale and burial	913.01
Rules of conduct	913.08

CERTIFICATES, CERTIFICATION

Building code.....	1312.01 et seq.
See: BUILDING CODE	
Business regulation code	701.05 et seq.
See: BUSINESS REGULATION CODE	
Planning and zoning code.....	1113.18 et seq.
See: PLANNING AND ZONING CODE	
Traffic code.....	335.08 et seq.
See: TRAFFIC CODE	

CESSPOOLS. See: SEPTIC SYSTEMS

CHILDREN. See: MINORS

CIGARETTES. See: TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS

CITY COUNCIL

Planning and zoning code	
Regulations applying to all districts	

CODE INDEX

	Section
CITY COUNCIL (Cont'd.)	
Small wind energy systems and solar energy systems	
Review and recommendation by Planning Commission; approval by City Council.....	1186.05
CITY ENGINEER	
City Engineer, appointment.....	142.01
Duties of City Engineer.....	142.03
Reimbursement rate for City Engineer.....	142.04
Required training and experience requirements.....	142.02
CITY PROPERTY RENTALS	
Approval by Mayor or Recreation Director.....	911.03
Calendar to be maintained.....	911.06
Condition after usage; charge for work.....	911.09
Lease term; prohibited days of use.....	911.07
Rental Agreement incorporated.....	911.02
Rental available.....	911.01
Request information.....	911.04
Requests granted in order received.....	911.05
Responsibility for compliance.....	911.10
Schedule of fees.....	911.08
Terms of tenancy.....	911.11
Waiver of rental fees.....	911.12
CITY RECORDS COMMISSION	
Establishment and composition.....	147.01
CIVIL EMERGENCIES	
Administrative code	
Employees generally	
Emergency call-in pay for firemen.....	145.18
Business regulation code.....	729.08 et seq.
See: BUSINESS REGULATION CODE	
Offenses code.....	537.12 et seq.
See: OFFENSES CODE	
Streets and sidewalks	
Water regulations	
Water use emergencies.....	905.02
Traffic code.....	303.02 et seq.
See: TRAFFIC CODE	
COMMERCIAL. See: BUSINESS REGULATION CODE	
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT. See: PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT	

BRECKSVILLE CODE

	Section
CONDITIONAL USES	
Planning and zoning code.....	1151.05 et seq.
See: PLANNING AND ZONING CODE	
CONSTRUCTION. See: BUILDING CODE	
CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS	
Administrative code	
Purchasing procedure	
Ordinance to provide acceptance and contract.....	131.06
Building code.....	1311.01 et seq.
See: BUILDING CODE	
City property rentals	
Rental Agreement incorporated	911.02
Offenses code	
Law enforcement and public office	
Having an unlawful interest in a public contract.....	525.10
Taxation code	
Municipal income tax regulations	
Duties and authority of the administrator	
Authority to contract for central collection facilities	1523.11
Authority to enter agreement with other municipal corpo- ration	1523.12
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES	
Offenses code.....	513.14 et seq.
See: OFFENSES CODE	
COUNCIL. See: CITY COUNCIL	
COURTS	
Administrative code.....	161.01 et seq.
See: ADMINISTRATIVE CODE	
Building code	
Local provisions	
Building permit expiration	
Court action for failure to complete work.....	1313.08
Planning and zoning code	
Land planning and subdivision regulations	
Title; purpose	
Yards and courts.....	1113.26
CULVERTS. See: BRIDGES AND CULVERTS	
CURBS AND GUTTERS	
Offenses code	

CODE INDEX

	Section
CURBS AND GUTTERS (Cont'd.)	
Animals and fowl	
Animal excrement; curbing requirement	505.14
Planning and zoning code	
Land planning and subdivision regulations	
Required improvements	
Pavement, curbs, driveways, foundation walls, use of ma- sonry, parking area and sidewalk specifications	1119.09
Traffic code	
Parking	
Parking generally	
Parking near curb; parking locations on public and private lots and garages for persons with disabilities	351.04
Vehicles	
Operation generally	
Driving upon sidewalks, street lawns or curbs	331.37
CURFEW	
Offenses code	
Disorderly conduct and peace disturbance	
Minors' curfew	509.14

D

DAMAGE, DEFACEMENT, DESTRUCTION, INJURY, ETC.	
Building code	
Local provisions	
Repairing or removal of fire damaged building and other structures	
Adoption of state statute	1345.01
Offenses code	549.05 et seq.
See: OFFENSES CODE	
Planning and zoning code	
Districts	
Flood reduction and control	
Substantial damage determinations	1159.16
Traffic code	
Streets and traffic-control devices	
Traffic-control devices	
Alteration, injury, removal of traffic-control devices	313.08
Vehicles	
Licensing, accidents	
Vehicle accident resulting in damage to realty	335.14

DANGEROUS DOGS. See: ANIMALS

BRECKSVILLE CODE

	Section
DEFACEMENT. See: DAMAGE, DEFACE- MENT, DESTRUCTION, INJURY, ETC.	
DEMOLITION	
Building code.....	1339.01 et seq.
See: BUILDING CODE	
DENSITY	
Planning and zoning code	
Districts	
Residential districts	
Development area and density regulations in an R-A Dis- trict	1151.31
Regulations applying to all districts	
Standards and criteria for planned development areas	
Development area and density.....	1179.04
DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES	
Amendment to fee schedules	138.08
Director	138.02
Establishment	138.01
Human Services Advisory Board	138.05
Powers and duties of department	138.04
Referral to Municipal Facility Registration and Use Review Board	138.10
Registration and program fees	138.06
Rules and regulations	138.09
Salary of director.....	138.03
Volunteers	138.07
DEPARTMENT OF RECREATION	
Budget and annual estimate	136.04
Coach and other personnel background checks; disqualification ..	136.09
Director; appointment and duties	136.02
Establishment	136.01
Inventory and storage of equipment	136.06
Procedures for purchases	136.05
Registration fee; use of funds; rules.....	136.07
Salary of Recreation Director.....	136.03
DESTRUCTION. See: DAMAGE, DEFACE- MENT, DESTRUCTION, INJURY, ETC.	
DEVELOPMENT. See: PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT	
DISABLED OR HANDICAPPED PERSONS	
Offenses code	

CODE INDEX

	Section
DISABLED OR HANDICAPPED PERSONS (Cont'd.)	
Drug abuse control	
Unlawful furnishing of prescription to enable persons to be issued handicapped parking placards or license plates ...	513.15
DISEASE CONTROL. See: HEALTH AND SANITATION	
DISTRIBUTION	
Building code	
Local provisions	
Water mains and connection charges	
Master Water Distribution Plan adopted	1325.01
Offenses code	
Drug abuse control	
Nitrous oxide—Improper dispensing or distribution; possession in a motor vehicle	513.11
Offenses against persons	
Illegal distribution of cigarettes, other tobacco products, or alternative nicotine products; transaction scans.....	537.16
Planning and zoning code	
Districts	
Industrial districts	
Use regulations; Manufacturing-distribution District	1157.04
DISTRICTS	
Planning and zoning code	1135.01 et seq.
See: PLANNING AND ZONING CODE	
Streets and sidewalks	907.01 et seq.
See: STREETS AND SIDEWALKS	
Traffic code	
Vehicles	
Intoxication, reckless operation, speed	
Assemblage for races in Residence Districts prohibited	333.08
DOGS. See: ANIMALS	
DOMESTIC VIOLENCE	
Offenses code	
Offenses against persons	537.14
DRAINAGE	
Building code	
Local provisions	
Outdoor swimming pool	
Drainage required	1323.04

BRECKSVILLE CODE

	Section
DRAINAGE (Cont'd.)	
Offenses code	
Health, safety and sanitation	
Throwing refuse, oil or filth into streams or drains	521.13
Planning and zoning code	1119.04 et seq.
See: PLANNING AND ZONING CODE	
DRIVEWAYS	
Building code	1321.01 et seq.
See: BUILDING CODE	
Planning and zoning code	1119.09 et seq.
See: PLANNING AND ZONING CODE	
Streets and sidewalks	
Street openings	
Driveway aprons	901.07
Traffic code	
Vehicles	
Operation generally	
Turning into private driveway, alley or building	331.11
DRUGS AND MEDICINES. See: CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES	

E

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DIRECTOR	
Compensation	128.03
Duties of the economic development director	128.02
Economic development director, appointment	128.01
ELDERLY PERSONS	
Business regulation code	
Master cable television regulations	
Rate regulation; senior citizen discounts; promotions; broad- cast basic service; guaranteed service calls	715.16
ELECTIONS	
Planning and zoning code	
Administration and enforcement	
Board of zoning appeals	
Meetings and voting; action subject to Council approval ..	1197.42
Municipal planning	
Planning commission	
Meetings and voting	1101.03

CODE INDEX

	Section
ELECTRICITY	
Building code.....	1307.01 et seq.
See: BUILDING CODE	
Offenses code	
Health, safety and sanitation	
Interfering or connecting to telephone or electrical lines.	521.07
Planning and zoning code	
Land planning and subdivision regulations	
Required improvements	
Electric, telephone, and cable television service.	1119.07
Traffic code	
Pedestrians, bicycles and motorcycles	
Bicycles and motorcycles	
Electric bicycles	373.13
Pedestrians	
Operation of electric personal assistive mobility devices ...	371.12
EMERGENCIES	
Administrative code	
Employees generally	
Emergency call-in pay for firemen.....	145.18
Business regulation code	707.01 et seq.
See: BUSINESS REGULATION CODE	
Offenses code.....	509.05 et seq.
See: OFFENSES CODE	
Streets and sidewalks	
Water regulations	
Water use emergencies.....	905.02
Traffic code.....	331.20 et seq.
See: TRAFFIC CODE	
EMPLOYEES. See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES	
ENCLOSURES. See: FENCES, WALLS, HEDGES AND ENCLOSURES	
ENGINEERING	
Building code.....	1315.02 et seq.
See: BUILDING CODE	
Business regulation code	
Wireless communication antennas and towers	
Certification of registered engineer	717.07
City engineer	142.01 et seq.
See: CITY ENGINEER	

BRECKSVILLE CODE

	Section
ENGINEERING (Cont'd.)	
Offenses code	
Railroads	
Duties of locomotive engineer	553.03
EXCAVATIONS	
Building code	
Local provisions	
Driveway installation	
Driveway and culvert required prior to excavation	1321.01
EXPLOSIVES	
Business regulation code	750.01 et seq.
See: BUSINESS REGULATION CODE	
Offenses code	549.01 et seq.
See: OFFENSES CODE	
Traffic code	
Vehicles	
Commercial and heavy vehicles	
Vehicles transporting explosives	339.10
 F 	
FALSE ALARMS	
Offenses code	
Disorderly conduct and peace disturbance	
Making false alarms	509.07
FALSE REPRESENTATION. See: MISREPRESENTATION	
FARMING, FARMS	
Traffic code	
Vehicles	
Safety and equipment	
Lights, emblems, and reflectors on slow-moving vehicles, farm machinery, agricultural tractors, and animal- drawn vehicles	337.10
FEES, CHARGES AND RATES	
Administrative code	
Employees generally	
Firemen; Officer-In-Charge premium	145.19
Building code	1314.01 et seq.
See: BUILDING CODE	
Business regulation code	711.09 et seq.
See: BUSINESS REGULATION CODE	

CODE INDEX

	Section
FEEES, CHARGES AND RATES (Cont'd.)	
Cemeteries	
Interments; rules and charges.....	913.05
City engineer	
Reimbursement rate for City Engineer	142.04
City property rentals	911.08 et seq.
See: CITY PROPERTY RENTALS	
Department of human services	
Registration and program fees	138.06
Planning and zoning code	1101.02 et seq.
See: PLANNING AND ZONING CODE	
Police department	
Fees for indoor firing range use.....	140.05
Fees for prisoner incarceration and feeding	140.06
Streets and sidewalks	907.02 et seq.
See: STREETS AND SIDEWALKS	
Taxation code	
Municipal income tax regulations	
Imposition of income tax	
Rate and income taxable.....	1505.01
FELONIES	
Offenses code	
Theft and fraud	
Property exceptions as felony offense	545.03
FENCES, WALLS, HEDGES AND ENCLOSURES	
Planning and zoning code.....	1185.01 et seq.
See: PLANNING AND ZONING CODE	
Trees, hedges and shrubs	915.01 et seq.
See: TREES, HEDGES AND SHRUBS	
FINANCE	
Administrative code	
Pension pick-up	
Duties of finance director	126.02
Treasury investment	
Sufficiency of finance director's surety bond.....	134.06
Department of recreation	
Budget and annual estimate	136.04
FINES, FORFEITURES AND OTHER PENALTIES	
Administrative code	
Codified ordinances	
General penalty	101.99

BRECKSVILLE CODE

	Section
FINES, FORFEITURES AND OTHER PENALTIES (Cont'd.)	
Building code.....	1311.99 et seq.
See: BUILDING CODE	
Business regulation code	701.99 et seq.
See: BUSINESS REGULATION CODE	
Cemeteries	
Penalty	913.99
Offenses code.....	513.99 et seq.
See: OFFENSES CODE	
Planning and zoning code.....	1159.99 et seq.
See: PLANNING AND ZONING CODE	
Refuse and other waste material	
Collection and disposal	
Penalty	917.99
Streets and sidewalks.....	901.99 et seq.
See: STREETS AND SIDEWALKS	
Taxation code	1515.04 et seq.
See: TAXATION CODE	
Traffic code.....	303.01 et seq.
See: TRAFFIC CODE	
Trees, hedges and shrubs	
Penalty.....	915.99
FIRE DEPARTMENT	
Personnel.....	141.01
Qualifications of personnel	141.02
Rules and regulations	141.03
FIRE PREVENTION AND PROTECTION	
Building code.....	1314.17 et seq.
See: BUILDING CODE	
Business regulation code	711.01 et seq.
See: BUSINESS REGULATION CODE	
Fire department	141.01 et seq.
See: FIRE DEPARTMENT	
Offenses code.....	515.01 et seq.
See: OFFENSES CODE	
Planning and zoning code	
Regulations applying to all districts	
Oil and gas wells	
Fire safety; posting	1190.15
Traffic code	
Parking	

CODE INDEX

	Section
FIRE PREVENTION AND PROTECTION (Cont'd.)	
Parking generally	
Fire lanes	351.13
Vehicles	
Operation generally	
Driving over fire hose	331.28
FIREARMS AND WEAPONS	
Offenses code	549.04 et seq.
See: OFFENSES CODE	
Police department	
Disposal of firearms and dangerous ordnances	140.07
FIREWORKS	
Offenses code	516.01 et seq.
See: OFFENSES CODE	
FLOODS AND FLOODING	
Building code	1316.01 et seq.
See: BUILDING CODE	
Planning and zoning code	1113.27 et seq.
See: PLANNING AND ZONING CODE	
FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES	
Offenses code	
Offenses against persons	
Adulterating of or furnishing adulterated food or confection	537.13
FORFEITURES. See: FINES, FORFEITURES AND OTHER PENALTIES	
FOWL. See: ANIMALS	
FRANCHISES	
Business regulation code	715.03 et seq.
See: BUSINESS REGULATION CODE	
FRAUD	
Business regulation code	
Taxicabs	
Fraud or misrepresentation	709.09
Offenses code	545.01 et seq.
See: OFFENSES CODE	
Taxation code	
Municipal income tax regulations	
Amendment to above chapters and enactment of chapter 1531	
effective for tax years beginning on or after january 1,	
2016	1531.17

BRECKSVILLE CODE

	Section
FRAUD (Cont'd.)	
Traffic code	
Vehicles	
Commercial and heavy vehicles	
Statement of gross vehicle weight; fraudulent bills of lading	339.16

G

GAMES	
Offenses code	
Gambling	
Methods of conducting a bingo game; prohibitions	517.06
Prohibitions where instant bingo game is conducted.....	517.11
Traffic code	
Streets and traffic-control devices	
Street obstructions and special uses	
Games on streets.....	311.05

GARBAGE. See: REFUSE AND OTHER WASTE MATERIAL

GASOLINE	
Business regulation code	703.01 et seq.
See: BUSINESS REGULATION CODE	
Offenses code	
Fire prevention	
Prohibited gasoline storage.....	515.08

GRADES, GRADING	
Building code.....	1314.08 et seq.
See: BUILDING CODE	
Cemeteries	
Grades and planting	913.04
Offenses code	
Railroads	
Railroad vandalism; criminal trespass; interference with operation of train; grade crossing device vandalism	553.04
Planning and zoning code	
Land planning and subdivision regulations	
Required improvements	
Grading.....	1119.03
Title; purpose	
Grades	1113.09
Traffic code.....	331.33 et seq.
See: TRAFFIC CODE	

GUARANTEES. See: BONDS, SURETY OR PERFORMANCE

CODE INDEX

Section

GUNS. See: FIREARMS AND WEAPONS

GUTTERS. See: CURBS AND GUTTERS

H

HANDICAPPED PERSONS. See: DISABLED OR HANDI-
CAPPED PERSONS

HARASSMENT

Offenses code

Offenses against persons

Telecommunications harassment 537.10

HEALTH AND SANITATION

Offenses code 521.01 et seq.

See: OFFENSES CODE

HEARINGS

Administrative code 129.01 et seq.

See: ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Building code

Local provisions

Design and construction review board

Objections, public hearing, notice, review fee 1327.11

Business regulation code

Taxicabs

License revocation; council hearing 709.13

Offenses code

Animals and fowl

Hearing procedure 505.20

Planning and zoning code 1101.01 et seq.

See: PLANNING AND ZONING CODE

HEDGES. See: FENCES, WALLS, HEDGES AND ENCLOSURES

HOTELS AND MOTELS

Business regulation code

Adult entertainment businesses

Additional regulations for adults motels 721.18

HOURS

Building code

Local provisions

Outdoor swimming pool

Lights; shading and hours 1323.05

BRECKSVILLE CODE

	Section
HOURS (Cont'd.)	
Business regulation code	
Explosive devices and dangerous ordnances	
Hours of blasting.....	750.08
Taxicabs	
Required hours of operation.....	709.08
Offenses code	
Liquor control	
Hours of sale or consumption.....	529.08
HOUSING	
Building code.....	1301.01 et seq.
See: BUILDING CODE	
Planning and zoning code.....	1117.04 et seq.
See: PLANNING AND ZONING CODE	
Traffic code	
Parking	
Parking generally	
Parking commercial vehicles in residential area.....	351.21
Vehicles	
Intoxication, reckless operation, speed	
Assemblage for races in Residence Districts prohibited....	333.08
HUNTING	
Offenses code	
Animals and fowl	
Hunting regulated.....	505.15
I	
ICE. See: SNOW AND ICE	
IDENTIFICATION	
Traffic code	
Vehicles	
Motor transportation companies	
Vehicle identification.....	347.08
IMMORAL ACTS	
Business regulation code	
Taxicabs	
Use for immoral purposes.....	709.04
IMPOUNDMENT	
Offenses code	

CODE INDEX

	Section
IMPOUNDMENT (Cont'd.)	
Animals and fowl	
Dogs at large; impounding strays	505.02
Traffic code	303.01 et seq.
See: TRAFFIC CODE	
IMPROVEMENTS. See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS	
INCORPORATION AND POWERS	
Building code	
Local provisions	
Topographic survey	
Survey required; sample form incorporated	1315.01
Business regulation code	
Telecommunications commission	
Duties and powers of commission	719.02
Cemeteries	
Police powers of Director of Public Service	913.09
City property rentals	
Rental Agreement incorporated	911.02
Department of human services	
Powers and duties of department	138.04
Municipal facility registration and use review board	
Powers and duties of board	137.02
Recreation commission	
Powers and duties	139.02
INDECENCY AND OBSCENITY	
Offenses code	533.05 et seq.
See: OFFENSES CODE	
INDUSTRIAL DISTRICTS	
Planning and zoning code	1157.01 et seq.
See: PLANNING AND ZONING CODE	
INDUSTRIES	
Building code	
Local provisions	
Schedule of permit fees, deposits and other charges	
Residential, commercial and industrial structures	1314.02
Planning and zoning code	1115.08 et seq.
See: PLANNING AND ZONING CODE	

BRECKSVILLE CODE

	Section
INSPECTIONS	
Building code.....	1301.02 et seq.
See: BUILDING CODE	
Business regulation code	709.02 et seq.
See: BUSINESS REGULATION CODE	
Planning and zoning code	
Administration and enforcement	
Planned development areas	
Inspection and maintenance of common property	1195.15
Regulations applying to all districts	
Oil and gas wells	
Inspection and supervision	1190.09
Traffic code	
Vehicles	
Safety and equipment	
Safety inspection decals for buses.....	337.30
School buses	
Inspection decal required	343.02
INSTITUTIONS	
Business regulation code	
Master cable television regulations	
Institutional network; interconnection with other government networks.....	715.26
INSURANCE	
Administrative code	
Employees generally	145.10
Building code	
Local provisions	
Registering contractors.....	1311.06
Business regulation code	709.03 et seq.
See: BUSINESS REGULATION CODE	
Offenses code	
Animals and fowl	
Insurance for dangerous and vicious dogs	505.22
Theft and fraud	
Insurance fraud	545.07
Planning and zoning code	
Land planning and subdivision regulations	
Required improvements	1119.17
Traffic code	
Vehicles	

CODE INDEX

	Section
INSURANCE (Cont'd.)	
Motor transportation companies	
Liability insurance or bond	347.04
INTERFERENCE	
Building code	
Local provisions	
Television, satellite dish, radio transmitting and receiving antennas, and supporting structures	1322.10
Offenses code	521.07 et seq.
See: OFFENSES CODE	
INTERMENT. See: CEMETERIES	
INTOXICATION BEVERAGES. See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	
INVENTORY	
Department of recreation	
Inventory and storage of equipment	136.06
INVESTIGATIONS	
Taxation code	
Municipal income tax regulations	
Duties and authority of the administrator	
Authority to make investigations	1523.06
J	
JAIL	
Police department	
Fees for prisoner incarceration and feeding	140.06
Police dispatchers and jailers, requirements	140.04
JUVENILES. See: MINORS	
L	
LANDSCAPING	
Building code	
Local provisions	
Schedule of permit fees, deposits and other charges	1314.18
LAW ENFORCEMENT	
Business regulation code	711.01 et seq.
See: BUSINESS REGULATION CODE	
Cemeteries	
Police powers of Director of Public Service	913.09

BRECKSVILLE CODE

	Section
LAW ENFORCEMENT (Cont'd.)	
Offenses code.....	525.01 et seq.
See: OFFENSES CODE	
Police department	140.01 et seq.
See: POLICE DEPARTMENT	
Traffic code.....	303.01 et seq.
See: TRAFFIC CODE	
LEASES, LEASING	
City property rentals	
Lease term; prohibited days of use	911.07
Taxation code	
Municipal income tax regulations	
Amendment to above chapters and enactment of chapter 1531 effective for tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2016	
Rental and leased property	1531.23
LIABILITY	
Business regulation code	
Police and fire emergency alarms	
Liability of city.....	711.06
Recovery of costs of emergency actions	707.03
Offenses code	
General provisions and penalty	
Organizational criminal liability	501.11
Requirements for criminal liability; voluntary intoxication ...	501.07
Planning and zoning code	
Districts	
Flood reduction and control	
Warning and disclaimer of liability	1159.08
Regulations applying to all districts	
Illicit discharge and illegal connection control	
Disclaimer of liability.....	1177.04
Traffic code	
Parking	
Parking generally	
Registered owner prima facie liable for unlawful parking ..	351.02
Vehicles	
Motor transportation companies	
Liability insurance or bond	347.04
LIBRARIES	
Offenses code	

CODE INDEX

	Section
LIBRARIES (Cont'd.)	
Theft and fraud	
Detention of shoplifters and those committing motion picture piracy; rights of museums and libraries	545.04
LICENSES AND PERMITS	
Building code.....	1341.07 et seq.
See: BUILDING CODE	
Business regulation code	709.02 et seq.
See: BUSINESS REGULATION CODE	
Offenses code.....	513.15 et seq.
See: OFFENSES CODE	
Planning and zoning code	1159.11 et seq.
See: PLANNING AND ZONING CODE	
Refuse and other waste material	
Collection and disposal	
Collection permit required; exception.....	917.02
Streets and sidewalks.....	901.01 et seq.
See: STREETS AND SIDEWALKS	
Traffic code.....	335.01 et seq.
See: TRAFFIC CODE	
Trees, hedges and shrubs	
Permitted and prohibited trees.....	915.09
LIGHTING, LIGHTS	
Business regulation code	
Adult entertainment businesses	
Loitering and exterior lighting and monitoring requirements.	721.21
Traffic code	
Vehicles	
Safety and equipment	
Safety lighting on commercial vehicles	337.06
LIQUOR. See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	
LOADING AND UNLOADING	
Planning and zoning code.....	1113.13 et seq.
See: PLANNING AND ZONING CODE	
Traffic code.....	331.25 et seq.
See: TRAFFIC CODE	
LOITERING	
Business regulation code	
Adult entertainment businesses	
Loitering and exterior lighting and monitoring requirements.	721.21

BRECKSVILLE CODE

	Section
LOITERING (Cont'd.)	
Offenses code	
Disorderly conduct in or about business places.....	511.04
Obscenity and sex offenses	
Soliciting; loitering to engage in.....	533.09
LOTS	
Planning and zoning code.....	1117.09 et seq.
See: PLANNING AND ZONING CODE	
Traffic code	
Parking	
Parking generally	
Parking near curb; parking locations on public and private lots and garages for persons with disabilities	351.04
M	
MAINTENANCE	
Building code.....	1303.01 et seq.
See: BUILDING CODE	
Planning and zoning code.....	1119.16 et seq.
See: PLANNING AND ZONING CODE	
Streets and sidewalks	
Sanitary sewers	
Maintenance and repair of sanitary sewer; notice	903.02
MANUFACTURED HOMES AND MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS	
Traffic code	
Vehicles	
Operation generally	
Occupying a moving trailer or manufactured home	331.35
MASSAGE	
Offenses code	
Obscenity and sex offenses	
Unlawful advertising of massage.....	533.20
MAYOR	
Administrative code.....	161.01 et seq.
See: ADMINISTRATIVE CODE	
City property rentals	
Approval by Mayor or Recreation Director	911.03
Full-time position; compensation; pension pick-up.....	125.01
MEASURES. See: WEIGHTS AND MEASURES	

CODE INDEX

	Section
MEETINGS	
Building code	
Local provisions	
Design and construction review board	1327.07
Municipal facility registration and use review board	
Law Director to attend meetings	137.04
Offenses code	
Disorderly conduct and peace disturbance	
Disturbing a lawful meeting	509.04
Planning and zoning code	
Administration and enforcement	
Board of zoning appeals	
Meetings and voting; action subject to Council approval ..	1197.42
Municipal planning	
Planning commission	
Meetings and voting	1101.03
MINORS	
Offenses code	537.07 et seq.
See: OFFENSES CODE	
Planning and zoning code	
Districts	
Community facilities district	
Regulations for child day care	1153.16
Traffic code	
Vehicles	
Operation generally	
Stopping for school bus; discharging children	331.38
Safety and equipment	
Child restraint system usage; exceptions, dismissal and penalty	337.26
MISDEMEANORS	
Offenses code	
General provisions and penalty	
Penalties for misdemeanors	501.99
MISREPRESENTATION	
Business regulation code	
Taxicabs	
Fraud or misrepresentation	709.09
Offenses code	545.01 et seq.
See: OFFENSES CODE	

BRECKSVILLE CODE

	Section
MISREPRESENTATION (Cont'd.)	
Taxation code	
Municipal income tax regulations	
Amendment to above chapters and enactment of chapter 1531 effective for tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2016	
Fraud	1531.17
Traffic code	
Vehicles	
Commercial and heavy vehicles	
Statement of gross vehicle weight; fraudulent bills of lading	339.16
MONUMENTS	
Cemeteries	
Monuments and headstones	913.07
Planning and zoning code	
Land planning and subdivision regulations	
Required improvements	1119.10
MOTELS. See: HOTELS AND MOTELS	
MOTOR VEHICLES. See: TRAFFIC CODE	
MUNICIPAL FACILITY REGISTRATION AND USE REVIEW BOARD	
Appeals	137.03
Department of human services	
Referral to Municipal Facility Registration and Use Review Board	138.10
Law Director to attend meetings	137.04
Municipal Facility Registration and Use Review Board	137.01
Powers and duties of board	137.02
N	
NOISE	
Building code	1323.07 et seq.
See: BUILDING CODE	
Offenses code	509.09 et seq.
See: OFFENSES CODE	
Traffic code	
Vehicles	
Operation generally	
Squealing tires, "peeling," cracking exhaust noises	331.36
Safety and equipment	
Muffler; muffler cutout; excessive smoke, gas or noise	337.20

CODE INDEX

	Section
NONCONFORMITIES	
Planning and zoning code.....	1113.17 et seq.
See: PLANNING AND ZONING CODE	
NOTICES, NOTIFICATION	
Building code.....	1318.02 et seq.
See: BUILDING CODE	
Business regulation code	705.02 et seq.
See: BUSINESS REGULATION CODE	
Offenses code	
Obscenity and sex offenses	
Presumption of knowledge; actual notice and defense.....	533.02
Open burning	
Permission and notice to open burn.....	514.04
Planning and zoning code	1160.02 et seq.
See: PLANNING AND ZONING CODE	
Streets and sidewalks	
Sanitary sewers	
Maintenance and repair of sanitary sewer; notice	903.02
Traffic code	
Administration	
Enforcement, impounding and penalty	
Leaving junk and other vehicles on private or public prop- erty without permission or notification.....	303.09
Vehicles	
Commercial and heavy vehicles	
Notice of arrest	339.20
NUISANCES	
Building code	
Local provisions	
Construction site soil erosion, sediment, stormwater runoff and stormwater quality controls and regulations	
Conflicts, severability, nuisances and responsibility	1331.03
Demolition of unsafe buildings	
Definitions; nuisance	1339.01
Offenses code.....	505.08 et seq.
See: OFFENSES CODE	
Planning and zoning code	
Regulations applying to all districts	
Illicit discharge and illegal connection control	
Conflicts, severability, nuisances and responsibility	1177.05

BRECKSVILLE CODE

Section

O

OBSCENITY. See: INDECENCY AND OBSCENITY

OBSTRUCTIONS

Building code

Local provisions

Schedule of permit fees, deposits and other charges

Obstruction deposit; final grade deposit..... 1314.08

Offenses code..... 515.06 et seq.

See: OFFENSES CODE

Traffic code..... 311.01 et seq.

See: TRAFFIC CODE

OFFENSES CODE

Animals and fowl

Abandoning animals..... 505.04

Animal bites; reports and quarantine..... 505.10

Animal excrement; curbing requirement..... 505.14

Animals at large 505.01

Appeal procedure 505.19

Barking or howling dogs..... 505.09

Bird sanctuary 505.11

Coloring rabbits or baby poultry; sale or display of poultry 505.12

Confinement or restraint of dangerous or vicious dogs 505.23

Cruelty to animals; cruelty to companion animals 505.07

Dangerous and vicious dogs; definitions 505.17

Determination of dangerous or vicious dogs 505.18

Dogs at large; impounding strays..... 505.02

Hearing procedure 505.20

Hunting regulated 505.15

Insurance for dangerous and vicious dogs 505.22

Killing or injuring animals..... 505.05

Local Dog Warden created; duties and authority..... 505.03

Nuisance conditions prohibited 505.08

Penalty 505.99

Poisoning animals 505.06

Rabies vaccination of dogs and cats required..... 505.16

Registration of dangerous or vicious dogs..... 505.21

Sexual conduct with an animal 505.24

Building code

Local provisions

Exterior property maintenance code

Existing offenses and violations not discharged 1341.13

CODE INDEX

	Section
OFFENSES CODE (Cont'd.)	
Disorderly conduct and peace disturbance	
Civil emergency	509.13
Disorderly conduct; intoxication	509.03
Disturbing a lawful meeting	509.04
Disturbing the peace; noise control.....	509.09
Failure to disperse	509.02
Inducing panic	509.06
Making false alarms	509.07
Minors' curfew	509.14
Misconduct at an emergency	509.05
Penalty	509.99
Playing of or permitting adverse noise from sound amplifying devices prohibited.....	509.16
Restriction on use of heavy duty equipment.....	509.15
Riot	509.01
Unlawful congregation on sidewalks, public grounds	509.11
Unlawful picketing.....	509.10
Disorderly conduct in or about business places	
Definitions	511.01
Loitering	511.04
Open container and consumption of alcoholic beverages	511.03
Penalty	511.99
Trespass by motor vehicle.....	511.06
Unnecessary motor vehicle noises	511.02
Drug abuse control	
Controlled substance or prescription labels	513.09
Counterfeit controlled substances	513.13
Definitions	513.01
Drug abuse; controlled substance possession or use.....	513.03
Drug paraphernalia	513.12
Frequenting places where drugs are possessed.....	513.14
Hypodermic possession, display and dispensing	513.10
Illegally dispensing drug samples	513.08
Nitrous oxide—Improper dispensing or distribution; possession in a motor vehicle	513.11
Penalty; mandatory fines	513.99
Permitting drug abuse	513.05
Possessing drug abuse instruments.....	513.04
Possessing or using harmful intoxicants	513.07
Pseudoephedrine sales	513.16
Sale of dextromethorphan.....	513.18
Sale of pure caffeine product	513.17

BRECKSVILLE CODE

	Section
OFFENSES CODE (Cont'd.)	
Trafficking in controlled substances; gift of marihuana	513.02
Unlawful furnishing of prescription to enable persons to be issued handicapped parking placards or license plates	513.15
Fire prevention	
Amendments to adopted code	515.02
Appeals	515.04
Code adoption	515.01
Enforcement	515.03
Fire-extinguishing equipment for storage tanks	515.11
Flammable liquid storage	515.10
Kerosene storage	515.09
Negligently spreading fires	515.05
Obstructing fire escapes	515.06
Obstructing fire hydrants	515.07
Open burning	515.051
Outdoor grill regulations	515.13
Penalty	515.99
Prohibited gasoline storage	515.08
Regulation of smoking	515.12
Fireworks	
Application	516.05
Definitions	516.01
Penalty	516.99
Possession, sale or discharge prohibited; exceptions	516.04
Public exhibition permit required; fee; bond; records	516.02
Unlawful conduct by exhibitor	516.03
Gambling	
Bingo exceptions	517.09
Bingo operator prohibitions	517.08
Bingo records	517.07
Cheating	517.05
Definitions	517.01
Electronic instant bingo; prohibited conduct	517.16
Gambling	517.02
Instant bingo other than at bingo sessions	517.13
Methods of conducting a bingo game; prohibitions	517.06
Operating a gambling house	517.03
Operating an instant bingo parlor/disbursement by mechanical device	517.10
Penalty	517.99
Prohibitions where instant bingo game is conducted	517.11
Public gaming	517.04

CODE INDEX

	Section
OFFENSES CODE (Cont'd.)	
Raffle drawings	517.12
Restrictions on owner or lessor of location at instant bingo	517.14
Skill-based amusement machines; prohibited conduct	517.15
General provisions and penalty	
Attempt	501.09
Classification of offenses	501.02
Common law offenses abrogated	501.03
Complicity	501.10
Criminal law jurisdiction	501.05
Culpable mental states	501.08
Definitions	501.01
Limitation of criminal prosecution	501.06
Organizational criminal liability	501.11
Penalties for misdemeanors	501.99
Personal accountability for organizational conduct	501.12
Requirements for criminal liability; voluntary intoxication	501.07
Rules of construction	501.04
Self defense: limitations on duty to retreat prior to using force ..	501.13
Health, safety and sanitation	
Abandoned refrigerators and airtight containers	521.01
Dead animals and putrid substances	521.14
Defiling spring or well	521.11
Deposit of poisons	521.03
Disposal of garbage, refuse, junk along or on public ways	521.15
Interfering or connecting to telephone or electrical lines	521.07
Keeping sidewalks repaired and clean	521.10
Leaching cesspools	521.17
Obstructing sewers; unlawful connections	521.05
Obstructing sidewalks	521.04
Offensive odors; corrupting or diverting watercourses	521.09
Penalty	521.99
Placement of rubbish for collection	521.20
Pollution of stream	521.12
Scavenging and transporting waste material	521.21
Sewage effluent	521.18
Snow removal	521.19
Stringing wires	521.06
Throwing refuse, oil or filth into streams or drains	521.13
Transportation of junk, refuse or garbage upon public ways	521.16
Use of water hydrants; unlawful connections	521.08
Venting of heaters and burners	521.02

BRECKSVILLE CODE

	Section
OFFENSES CODE (Cont'd.)	
Law enforcement and public office	
Causing harm to police dogs or horses or assistance dogs	525.15
Compounding a crime	525.04
Definitions	525.01
Dereliction of duty	525.12
Failure to aid a law enforcement officer	525.06
Failure to report a crime, injury or knowledge of death	525.05
Falsification	525.02
Having an unlawful interest in a public contract	525.10
Impersonation of peace officer or private policeman	525.03
Interfering with civil rights	525.13
Obstructing justice	525.08
Obstructing official business	525.07
Penalty	525.99
Resisting arrest	525.09
Soliciting or receiving improper compensation	525.11
Unauthorized display of law enforcement emblems on motor vehicles	525.14
Liquor control	
Affirmative defenses	529.10
Alcohol vaporizing devices prohibited	529.11
Definitions	529.01
Hours of sale or consumption	529.08
Liquor possession and consumption in motor vehicles	529.04
Liquor transaction scans	529.09
Open container prohibited	529.07
Penalty	529.99
Permit required	529.05
Printed warnings to be posted	529.06
Purchase, consumption or possession by minor; misrepresenta- tion	529.021
Restrictions on sale of beer and liquor	529.03
Sales to and use by underage persons; securing public accommo- dations	529.02
Nuisances	
Definitions	531.01
Order for removal; violation	531.03
Penalty	531.99
Removal of garbage	531.04
Storage of certain materials declared a nuisance	531.02
Obscenity and sex offenses	
Deception to obtain matter harmful to juveniles	533.13

CODE INDEX

	Section
OFFENSES CODE (Cont'd.)	
Definitions	533.01
Displaying matter harmful to juveniles	533.15
Disseminating material harmful to juveniles	533.11
Juveniles on the premises of adult entertainment establishments prohibited	533.18
Nonconsensual dissemination of private sexual images	533.21
Penalty	533.99
Polygraph examinations for victims: restrictions on use	533.07
Presumption of knowledge; actual notice and defense	533.02
Procuring; engagement in sexual activity for hire	533.08
Prostitution	533.10
Public indecency	533.05
Sentencing for sexually oriented offenses; sexual predators; registration	533.16
Sexual imposition	533.04
Sexually oriented businesses; illegal operation and activity	533.19
Soliciting; loitering to engage in	533.09
Unlawful advertising of massage	533.20
Unlawful operation of viewing booths depicting sexual conduct	533.17
Unlawful sexual conduct with a minor	533.03
Voyeurism	533.06
Offenses against persons	
Adulterating of or furnishing adulterated food or confection ...	537.13
Aggravated menacing	537.05
Assault	537.03
Coercion	537.09
Contributing to unruliness or delinquency of a child	537.18
Domestic violence	537.14
Endangering children	537.07
Illegal distribution of cigarettes, other tobacco products, or alternative nicotine products; transaction scans	537.16
Menacing	537.06
Negligent assault	537.04
Negligent homicide	537.01
Party lines to be yielded in emergencies	537.12
Penalty	537.99
Telecommunications harassment	537.10
Temporary protection order	537.15
Unlawful collection of bodily substances	537.19
Unlawful restraint	537.08
Vehicular homicide; vehicular manslaughter; vehicular assault .	537.02

BRECKSVILLE CODE

	Section
OFFENSES CODE (Cont'd.)	
Open burning	
Bonfires and outdoor rubbish fires	514.05
Definitions	514.01
Open burning in restricted areas	514.03
Outdoor wood burning boiler; regulations	514.06
Penalty	514.99
Permission and notice to open burn	514.04
Relations to other prohibitions	514.02
Property offenses	
Arson	541.02
Criminal damaging or endangering; vehicular vandalism	541.03
Criminal mischief	541.04
Criminal trespass; aggravated trespass	541.05
Desecration	541.09
Destruction of shrubs, trees or crops	541.06
Determining property value in arson	541.01
Ethnic intimidation	541.08
Penalty	541.99
Railroads	
Climbing upon railroad cars	553.02
Duties of locomotive engineer	553.03
Obstructing streets by railroad companies	553.01
Penalty	553.99
Railroad vandalism; criminal trespass; interference with operation of train; grade crossing device vandalism	553.04
Theft and fraud	
Definitions	545.01
Defrauding creditors	545.17
Detention of shoplifters and those committing motion picture piracy; rights of museums and libraries	545.04
Determining property value in theft offense	545.02
Diminishing or interfering with forfeitable property	545.23
Fraudulent use of telephone credit cards	545.19
Identity fraud	545.21
Insurance fraud	545.07
Making or using slugs	545.11
Misuse of credit cards	545.10
Motion picture piracy	545.22
Passing bad checks	545.09
Penalty	545.99
Personating an officer	545.16
Petty theft	545.05

CODE INDEX

	Section
OFFENSES CODE (Cont'd.)	
Prima facie evidence of purpose to defraud	545.13
Property exceptions as felony offense	545.03
Receiving stolen property	545.18
Securing writings by deception	545.15
Tampering with and theft of utilities	545.20
Tampering with coin machines	545.12
Tampering with records	545.14
Unauthorized use of a vehicle; vehicle trespass	545.06
Unauthorized use of property or access to computer systems...	545.08
Weapons and explosives	
Carrying concealed weapons	549.02
Concealed handgun licenses; possession of a revoked or suspended license; additional restrictions; posting of signs prohibiting possession	549.15
Defaced firearms	549.05
Definitions	549.01
Discharging firearms	549.12
Failure to secure dangerous ordnance	549.06
Improperly handling firearms in a motor vehicle	549.04
Penalty	549.99
Slingshot, bow and arrow or air gun	549.13
Unlawful brandishing and sale of toy, replica or facsimile firearms	549.14
Unlawful transactions in weapons	549.07
Using weapons while intoxicated	549.03
OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES	
Administrative code	145.19 et seq.
See: ADMINISTRATIVE CODE	
Building code	
Local provisions	
Exterior property maintenance code	
Administrative provisions; Building Commissioner to be Property Maintenance Officer	1341.11
Business regulation code	721.06 et seq.
See: BUSINESS REGULATION CODE	
City engineer	142.01 et seq.
See: CITY ENGINEER	
City records commission	147.01 et seq.
See: CITY RECORDS COMMISSION	
Department of human services	138.01 et seq.
See: DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES	

BRECKSVILLE CODE

	Section
OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd.)	
Department of recreation	136.01 et seq.
See: DEPARTMENT OF RECREATION	
Economic development director	128.01 et seq.
See: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DIRECTOR	
Fire department	141.01 et seq.
See: FIRE DEPARTMENT	
Mayor	125.01 et seq.
See: MAYOR	
Municipal facility registration and use review board.....	137.01 et seq.
See: MUNICIPAL FACILITY REGISTRATION AND USE REVIEW BOARD	
Offenses code.....	525.03 et seq.
See: OFFENSES CODE	
Police department	140.01 et seq.
See: POLICE DEPARTMENT	
Recreation commission.....	139.01 et seq.
See: RECREATION COMMISSION	
Taxation code	
Municipal income tax regulations	
Purpose	
Employee	1503.07
Traffic code	
Administration	
Enforcement, impounding and penalty	
Compliance with lawful order of police officer; fleeing.....	303.01
Officer may remove ignition key	303.03
Volunteer firemen's dependents fund.....	143.01 et seq.
See: VOLUNTEER FIREMEN'S DEPENDENTS FUND	
OPEN BURNING. See: FIRE PREVENTION AND PROTECTION	
OPEN SPACES. See: YARDS AND OPEN SPACES	
ORDINANCES, RESOLUTIONS, ETC.	
Administrative code	101.01 et seq.
See: ADMINISTRATIVE CODE	
Building code	
Local provisions	
Exterior property maintenance code	
Enforcement of and compliance with other ordinances	1341.08
Business regulation code	
Taxicabs	
Notice of city ordinances	709.06

CODE INDEX

Section

P

PARADES AND PROCESSIONS

Traffic code	
Streets and traffic-control devices	
Street obstructions and special uses	
Parades and assemblages	311.02
Vehicles	
Operation generally	
Right-of-way of funeral procession.....	331.24

PARKING

Business regulation code	
Taxicabs	
Street parking	709.12
Offenses code	
Drug abuse control	
Unlawful furnishing of prescription to enable persons to be issued handicapped parking placards or license plates ...	513.15
Planning and zoning code.....	1119.09 et seq.
See: PLANNING AND ZONING CODE	
Traffic code.....	331.27 et seq.
See: TRAFFIC CODE	

PARKS AND RECREATION

City property rentals	
Approval by Mayor or Recreation Director	911.03
Department of recreation	136.01 et seq.
See: DEPARTMENT OF RECREATION	
Recreation commission.....	139.01 et seq.
See: RECREATION COMMISSION	
Recreation concessions	912.01 et seq.
See: RECREATION CONCESSIONS	

PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS

Business regulation code	705.01 et seq.
See: BUSINESS REGULATION CODE	
Offenses code	
Law enforcement and public office	
Soliciting or receiving improper compensation	525.11
Obscenity and sex offenses	
Soliciting; loitering to engage in.....	533.09
Traffic code	
Pedestrians, bicycles and motorcycles	

BRECKSVILLE CODE

	Section
PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS (Cont'd.)	
Pedestrians	
Use of highway for soliciting; riding on outside of vehicles	371.06
PENALTIES. See: FINES, FORFEITURES AND OTHER PENALTIES	
PENSIONS AND RETIREMENT	
Administrative code	121.02 et seq.
See: ADMINISTRATIVE CODE	
Mayor	
Full-time position; compensation; pension pick-up	125.01
Taxation code	
Municipal income tax regulations	
Purpose	
Pension	1503.131
PERFORMANCE BONDS. See: BONDS, SURETY OR PERFORMANCE	
PERMITS. See: LICENSES AND PERMITS	
PERMITTED USES	
Planning and zoning code	
Regulations applying to all districts	
Standards and criteria for planned development areas	1179.03
PETITIONS	
Planning and zoning code	
Administration and enforcement	
Board of zoning appeals	
Petitioner to supply requested data	1197.26
PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT	
Building code	
Local provisions	
Condominiums	
Inspections of the condominium development by the city .	1343.04
Construction site soil erosion, sediment, stormwater runoff and stormwater quality controls and regulations	
Site development plan	1331.06
Economic development director	128.01 et seq.
See: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DIRECTOR	
Planning and zoning code	1101.01 et seq.
See: PLANNING AND ZONING CODE	

CODE INDEX

	Section
PLANNING AND ZONING CODE	
Administration and enforcement	
Administrative procedures	
Application for permits	1191.06
Building permit and zoning certificate	1191.03
Certificate of occupancy	1191.12
Conditional use permits	1191.10
Determination of similar uses	1191.11
Enforcement; penalty	1191.13
General procedures	1191.02
Intent	1191.01
Amending procedures	
Action by Council	1199.06
Effective date	1199.09
Initiation of amendment; referral to commission	1199.02
Intent	1199.01
Notice of public hearing by commission	1199.03
Procedure at public hearing	1199.05
Quorum; time limit on commission action	1199.04
Resubmittal of denied amendment	1199.07
Text and map record by commission	1199.08
Board of zoning appeals	
Appeal form information	1197.25
Appeal procedure; notice and hearing	1197.02
Basis of granting use variances or exceptions	1197.10
Building permit application time limitation	1197.31
Compulsory testimony or evidence	1197.41
Conditions for hearing appeal	1197.24
Journal and rules of procedure	1197.23
Jurisdiction	1197.01
Meetings and voting; action subject to Council approval	1197.42
Notice of proposed hearings	1197.22
Petitioner to supply requested data	1197.26
Public hearings on appeal	1197.21
Variance survey fee	1197.51
Variances and exceptions relating to dimensions and setback	1197.11
Design review guidelines	
Applicability	1196.03
Design review guidelines	1196.04
Explanation of terms	1196.02
Intent	1196.01
Interpretive illustrations for design standards	1196.05

BRECKSVILLE CODE

	Section
PLANNING AND ZONING CODE (Cont'd.)	
Development plans	
Amendments to plans	1193.09
Authority to proceed	1193.05
Final development plans	1193.06
Intent	1193.01
Issuance of soil removal and building permits	1193.08
Performance guarantee.....	1193.07
Planning Commission action.....	1193.04
Preliminary development plans	1193.03
Submittal of plans.....	1193.02
Time limit on approval of development plans	1193.10
Form for resolution accepting the dedication of streets and approving the development of the subdivision. See Title 11, Appendix IV	
Forms for final plat certifications. See Title 11, Appendix II	
Forms for performance bonds. See Title 11, Appendix III	
Outline of procedures. See Title 11, Appendix I	
Planned development areas	
Amendments to plans	1195.09
Council action; authority to proceed.....	1195.05
Final development plans	1195.06
Inspection and maintenance of common property.....	1195.15
Intent.....	1195.01
Issuance of soil removal and building permits	1195.08
Performance guarantee.....	1195.07
Planning commission action	1195.04
Preliminary development plans	1195.03
Submittal of plans.....	1195.02
Time limit on planned development area permit.....	1195.10
Districts	
Automotive parking districts	
Approval of plans	1158.04
Intent.....	1158.01
Performance regulations	1158.03
Use regulations.....	1158.02
Business districts	
Approval of plans	1155.51
Business planned development area.....	1155.33
Height regulations.....	1155.41
Intent.....	1155.01
Lot regulations	1155.21
Planning criteria.....	1155.31

CODE INDEX

	Section
PLANNING AND ZONING CODE (Cont'd.)	
Schedule of planning criteria.....	1155.32
Use regulations; Commercial Service Districts.....	1155.06
Use regulations; Local Business Districts	1155.04
Use regulations; Motor Service Districts.....	1155.07
Use regulations; Office Building Districts.....	1155.03
Use regulations; Shopping Center Districts	1155.05
Use regulations	1155.02
Community facilities district	
Approval of plans and design standards	1153.51
Conditional uses	1153.11
Height regulations.....	1153.41
Intent	1153.01
Lot regulations	1153.21
Planning criteria.....	1153.31
Regulations for child day care.....	1153.16
Schedule of planning criteria.....	1153.32
Use regulations.....	1153.02
Flood reduction and control	
Abrogation and greater restrictions	1159.06
Administration	1159.10
Appeals.....	1159.18
Application required; fees	1159.12
Basis for establishing the areas of special flood hazard	1159.05
Data use and flood map interpretation.....	1159.15
Definitions	1159.02
Enforcement.....	1159.19
Floodplain development permits.....	1159.11
Interpretation	1159.07
Lands to which this chapter apply	1159.04
Map maintenance; activities.....	1159.14
Methods of reducing flood loss	1159.03
Penalty	1159.99
Review and approval of a floodplain development permit....	1159.13
Severability	1159.09
Statement of purpose	1159.01
Substantial damage determinations.....	1159.16
Use and development standards for flood hazard reduction..	1159.17
Warning and disclaimer of liability	1159.08
Industrial districts	
Approval of plans	1157.51
Height regulations.....	1157.41
Industrial park planned development area	1157.32

BRECKSVILLE CODE

	Section
PLANNING AND ZONING CODE (Cont'd.)	
Intent	1157.01
Performance regulations	1157.11
Planning criteria for all districts	1157.29
Planning criteria for Office-laboratory District	1157.30
Use regulations; Manufacturing-distribution District	1157.04
Use regulations; Office-laboratory District	1157.03
Use regulations	1157.02
Oil and gas wells conditional use permits	
Compliance with additional regulations	1160.03
Permitted use in nonresidential areas	1160.01
Public hearing, notice	1160.02
Planned development overlay district	
Approvals	1156.35
General Development Plan.....	1156.31
Intent and purpose	1156.01
Planning and organization	1156.33
Planning criteria.....	1156.21
Termination of Zoning and Development Plan approvals	1156.61
Use regulations.....	1156.02
Residential districts	
Access to and parking areas for nonresidential uses	1151.11
Accessory uses.....	1151.06
Approval of plans	1151.51
Conditional uses	1151.05
Development area and density regulations in an R-A District	1151.31
Dimensions for one-family lots.....	1151.21
Dwelling unit area requirements	1151.14
Dwellings prohibited in areas subject to flooding	1151.12
Height regulations.....	1151.41
Intent	1151.01
Projections into yards	1151.39
Regulation for one-family detached units on zoning lots	1151.20
Regulation of accessory uses on one-family lots	1151.25
Regulation of apartments in an R-A District	1151.30
Schedule of buildings and uses.....	1151.04
Schedule of minimum distances for accessory uses in R-A Districts	1151.34
Schedule of one-family lot regulations.....	1151.22
Schedule of yard regulations for one-family lots.....	1151.24
Schedule of yard requirements for accessory uses on one- family lots	1151.26

CODE INDEX

	Section
PLANNING AND ZONING CODE (Cont'd.)	
Site regulations for apartment developments in an R-A District	1151.32
Supplemental development standards for R-8A District	1151.29
Supplemental regulations for corner lots on arterial or collector streets	1151.27
Supplemental regulations for through lots abutting an arterial or collector street	1151.28
Temporary living space	1151.07
Use regulations	1151.03
Water and sewer connections required	1151.13
Yard regulations for one-family lots	1151.23
Yards for accessory building and uses in an R-A District	1151.33
Land planning and subdivision regulations	
Adoption, appeals, enforcement	
Adoption	1123.05
Effective date	1123.06
Enforcement	1123.04
Intent	1123.01
Plans for unplatted areas	1123.02
Schedule of fees	1123.03
Land subdividing procedures	
City map	1115.09
Intent	1115.01
Land for public and common use	1115.07
Major subdivision—Final plat	1115.06
Major subdivision—Preliminary plan	1115.05
Minor subdivision—Application	1115.03
Minor subdivision—Recording	1115.04
Multi-family, business and industrial subdivisions	1115.08
Pre-application; development information available	1115.02
Recording and filing of all development documents; fees	1115.11
Resubdivision and vacation	1115.10
Planning criteria	
Arterial and collector streets	1117.03
Design of blocks	1117.08
Design of lots	1117.09
Intent	1117.01
Local street pattern in residential areas	1117.04
Public land uses	1117.10
Streets for apartment developments	1117.05
Streets for business developments	1117.06
Streets for industrial subdivisions	1117.07

BRECKSVILLE CODE

	Section
PLANNING AND ZONING CODE (Cont'd.)	
Topography and natural features	1117.02
Plans and plats	
Development on irregular or severe topography	1121.05
Final plan—Major subdivision	1121.04
Intent	1121.01
Preliminary plan—Major subdivision	1121.03
Sketch plan—Minor subdivision	1121.02
Required improvements	
Building construction and occupancy	1119.19
Design standards	1119.14
Drainage facilities	1119.04
Electric, telephone, and cable television service	1119.07
Extra-size and off-site improvements	1119.13
Failure to complete improvements	1119.18
Gas fuel service	1119.08
Grading	1119.03
Improvements required	1119.02
Insurance	1119.17
Intent	1119.01
Monuments	1119.10
Pavement, curbs, driveways, foundation walls, use of masonry, parking area and sidewalk specifications	1119.09
Performance guarantee in lieu of installation	1119.15
Public Improvement Maintenance Fund	1119.16
Sanitary facilities	1119.05
Street name signs	1119.12
Street trees	1119.11
Water supply	1119.06
Title; purpose	
Areas, buildings and land	1113.03
Automotive uses	1113.04
Block	1113.05
Buildings and structures	1113.06
Dwellings and other living accommodations	1113.08
Family	1113.07
Flood fringe	1113.27
Flood plain	1113.28
Flood, intermediate, regional	1113.29
General terms	1113.02
Grades	1113.09
Height of building	1113.10
Home offices	1113.11

CODE INDEX

	Section
PLANNING AND ZONING CODE (Cont'd.)	
Interpretation	1111.04
Junk or wrecking yard.....	1113.12
Loading space	1113.13
Lot, parcel, land.....	1113.14
Maps, plans, plats	1113.15
Motor freight station.....	1113.16
Nonconforming building, land and use	1113.17
Occupancy certificate	1113.18
Performance standard.....	1113.19
Purpose and intent	1111.02
Relation to other laws	1111.03
Rules for interpretation.....	1113.01
Severability	1111.05
Signs.....	1113.20
Streets	1113.21
Subdivision.....	1113.22
Title	1111.01
Trailers	1113.23
Use	1113.24
Variance.....	1113.25
Yards and courts	1113.26
Municipal planning	
Planning commission	
Fee for public hearings; exceptions.....	1101.01
Fees for subdivision and development plan approvals	1101.02
Meetings and voting.....	1101.03
Professional review fee deposit required	1101.04
Regulations applying to all districts	
Fences	
Definitions	1185.01
Examples of Fences. See Title 9, Appendix A	
General construction standards.....	1185.04
Location and height of fences; residential and commercial areas.....	1185.03
Maintenance	1185.07
Miscellaneous provisions.....	1185.09
Penalty	1185.99
Permit required; fee and exceptions	1185.08
Permitted fences; residential and commercial areas.....	1185.02
Specifications for chain link fences.....	1185.06
Specifications for wood, wood product, simulated wood and vinyl fences	1185.05

BRECKSVILLE CODE

	Section
PLANNING AND ZONING CODE (Cont'd.)	
Height district regulations	
Class One Height Districts	1181.11
Class Three Height Districts	1181.15
Class Two Height Districts	1181.13
Establishment of Height Districts.....	1181.01
Illicit discharge and illegal connection control	
Applicability.....	1177.02
Conflicts, severability, nuisances and responsibility	1177.05
Definitions	1177.03
Discharge and connection prohibitions	1177.07
Disclaimer of liability	1177.04
Enforcement.....	1177.09
Monitoring of illicit discharges and illegal connections.....	1177.08
Penalty	1177.99
Purpose and scope	1177.01
Remedies not exclusive	1177.10
Responsibility for administration	1177.06
Nonconforming uses and lots	
Intent	1173.01
Nonconforming buildings.....	1173.03
Nonconforming due to amendments.....	1173.07
Nonconforming lots.....	1173.02
Nonconforming use of buildings.....	1173.04
Nonconforming use of land.....	1173.05
Nonconforming utilities.....	1173.06
Oil and gas wells	
Abandoned wells	1190.14
Application review	1190.08
Applications.....	1190.04
Brine and waste disposal plan.....	1190.05
Definitions	1190.01
Drilling and production regulations.....	1190.12
Effective period of permit; renewal	1190.16
Fees and deposits.....	1190.06
Fire safety; posting	1190.15
Ingress and egress roads.....	1190.10
Inspection and supervision.....	1190.09
Modification of existing wells.....	1190.13
Penalty	1190.99
Permit fee.....	1190.03
Permit required.....	1190.02
Referral to the Planning Commission; permit issuance	1190.07

CODE INDEX

	Section
PLANNING AND ZONING CODE (Cont'd.)	
Rejection of permit application	1190.18
Termination of permit; revocation	1190.17
Testing of water supply.....	1190.11
Parking and loading facilities	
Application and design	1183.04
Approval of facilities	1183.25
Continuation of facilities.....	1183.07
Driveways to parking, loading areas and drive-in facilities ...	1183.17
Illumination of parking, loading and outdoor sales and stor- age areas.....	1183.16
Improvements of parking areas and driveways	1183.15
Intent	1183.01
Loading facilities	1183.20
Location of facilities	1183.08
Measurement units	1183.03
Modifications of requirements	1183.06
Schedule of parking requirements	1183.05
Scope of regulations.....	1183.02
Stacking spaces for drive-thru facilities	1183.09
Prohibited uses	
Prohibitions for all Use Districts	1189.01
Prohibitions for Residential Zoning Districts	1189.02
Required yards and areas to be maintained	
Required lot area to be maintained; exceptions	1171.11
Required yards to be maintained.....	1171.12
Side yards of insufficient width	1171.13
Sign regulation	
Abandoned signs	1187.17
Application for permits	1187.14
Definitions and classifications of signs.....	1187.03
Deviations from specific sign requirements	1187.18
Establishing regulations	1187.02
Exemptions to regulations	1187.19
Expiration of approvals and permits.....	1187.21
Intent	1187.01
Location and dimension limitation standards.....	1187.06
Maintenance and removal of signs.....	1187.15
Nonconforming signs	1187.16
Penalty	1187.99
Permanent sign design standards.....	1187.05
Permanent sign measurement standards	1187.04
Prohibited signs	1187.07

BRECKSVILLE CODE

	Section
PLANNING AND ZONING CODE (Cont'd.)	
Severability	1187.20
Signs in Automotive Parking Districts	1187.12
Signs in Business Districts	1187.09
Signs in Community Facilities Districts	1187.11
Signs in Industrial Districts	1187.10
Signs in Residential Districts	1187.08
Small wind energy systems and solar energy systems	
Climb prevention/locks	1186.08
Definitions	1186.02
Deviations from specific requirements	1186.06
Dismantling and removal of solar energy and small wind energy systems	1186.09
Exemptions for solar energy systems and small wind energy systems located on city-owned property	1186.10
Fees	1186.07
General requirements	1186.04
Intent	1186.01
Location and use regulations	1186.03
Penalty	1186.99
Review and recommendation by Planning Commission; ap- proval by City Council	1186.05
Soil removal, drainage courses, temporary buildings and utilities	
Drainage course protection	1175.03
Erosion, sediment and vegetation control measures	1175.05
Location of utilities	1175.09
Soil removal	1175.01
Temporary buildings and enclosures	1175.07
Standards and criteria for planned development areas	
Application	1179.01
Approval of plans	1179.10
Development area and density	1179.04
General site development criteria	1179.09
Open space requirements	1179.07
Parking, street and circulation requirements	1179.08
Permitted uses	1179.03
Purpose	1179.02
Regulations for one-family detached dwellings on separately owned parcels	1179.06
Site development regulations	1179.05
Tree cutting	
Bond	1176.05
Definitions	1176.01

CODE INDEX

	Section
PLANNING AND ZONING CODE (Cont'd.)	
Penalty	1176.99
Permit application	1176.03
Permit conditions	1176.04
Permit required	1176.02
Scope and application	
Administration of code	
Officials and compliance	1137.01
Establishment of code and map	
Annexed territory	1135.05
District boundary lines	1135.04
Establishment of districts	1135.01
Establishment of use regulations	1135.02
Establishment of zone map	1135.03
Intent and application	
Interpretation	1131.04
Purpose and intent	1131.02
Relation to other laws and covenants	1131.03
Rules for interpretation	1133.01
Severability	1131.05
Title	1131.01
PLUMBING	
Building code	
Local provisions	
Schedule of permit fees, deposits and other charges	1314.10
POLES AND WIRES	
Business regulation code	713.01 et seq.
See: BUSINESS REGULATION CODE	
Offenses code	
Health, safety and sanitation	
Stringing wires	521.06
Traffic code	
Vehicles	
Operation generally	
Use of electronic wireless communication devices by minors or probationary drivers while driving prohibited	331.46
POLICE DEPARTMENT	
Age and residency of original appointees, and other requirements	140.01
Business regulation code	711.01 et seq.
See: BUSINESS REGULATION CODE	
Cemeteries	
Police powers of Director of Public Service	913.09

BRECKSVILLE CODE

	Section
POLICE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd.)	
Compliment of Police Department	140.02
Detective Bureau	140.03
Disposal of firearms and dangerous ordnances.....	140.07
Fees for indoor firing range use	140.05
Fees for prisoner incarceration and feeding	140.06
Offenses code	
Law enforcement and public office	
Causing harm to police dogs or horses or assistance dogs	525.15
Impersonation of peace officer or private policeman	525.03
Police dispatchers and jailers, requirements	140.04
Traffic code.....	303.01 et seq.
See: TRAFFIC CODE	
POLLUTION	
Offenses code	
Health, safety and sanitation	
Pollution of stream.....	521.12
POWERS	
Business regulation code	
Telecommunications commission	
Duties and powers of commission	719.02
Cemeteries	
Police powers of Director of Public Service	913.09
Department of human services	
Powers and duties of department.....	138.04
Municipal facility registration and use review board	
Powers and duties of board.....	137.02
Recreation commission	
Powers and duties.....	139.02
PRISONS AND PRISONERS	
Police department	
Fees for prisoner incarceration and feeding	140.06
PROCESSIONS. See: PARADES AND PROCESSIONS	
PROHIBITED USES	
Building code	
Local provisions	
Television, satellite dish, radio transmitting and receiving an- tennas, and supporting structures	1322.11
Planning and zoning code	
Regulations applying to all districts	

CODE INDEX

	Section
PROHIBITED USES (Cont'd.)	
Prohibited uses	
Prohibitions for all Use Districts	1189.01
Prohibitions for Residential Zoning Districts.....	1189.02
PROPERTY	
Building code.....	1303.01 et seq.
See: BUILDING CODE	
Business regulation code	
Master cable television regulations	
Abandonment or removal of franchise property.....	715.30
Wireless communication antennas and towers	
Exemption for city-owned property.....	717.11
City property rentals	911.01 et seq.
See: CITY PROPERTY RENTALS	
Offenses code.....	541.01 et seq.
See: OFFENSES CODE	
Planning and zoning code	
Administration and enforcement	
Planned development areas	
Inspection and maintenance of common property	1195.15
Regulations applying to all districts	
Small wind energy systems and solar energy systems	
Exemptions for solar energy systems and small wind energy systems located on city-owned property	1186.10
Taxation code	
Municipal income tax regulations	
Amendment to above chapters and enactment of chapter 1531 effective for tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2016	
Rental and leased property	1531.23
Traffic code.....	303.09 et seq.
See: TRAFFIC CODE	
Trees, hedges and shrubs	
Private care of trees on public property	915.07
Trees, hedges and bushes on private property.....	915.10
PROSTITUTION	
Offenses code	
Obscenity and sex offenses.....	533.10
PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS	
Business regulation code	

BRECKSVILLE CODE

	Section
PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS (Cont'd.)	
Master cable television regulations	
Design and construction requirements; street and other public improvements	715.18
Planning and zoning code	
Land planning and subdivision regulations	
Required improvements	
Public Improvement Maintenance Fund	1119.16
PURCHASES AND PURCHASING	
Administrative code	131.01 et seq.
See: ADMINISTRATIVE CODE	
Building code	
Local provisions	
Condominiums	
Protection of tenants and purchasers	1343.06
Business regulation code	
Master cable television regulations	
Purchase by city	715.09
Department of recreation	
Procedures for purchases	136.05
Offenses code	
Liquor control	
Purchase, consumption or possession by minor; misrepresentation	529.021
Traffic code	
Streets and traffic-control devices	
Traffic-control devices	
Unlawful purchase, possession or sale	313.10

Q

QUALIFICATIONS	
Administrative code	
Employees generally	145.02
Judicial	
Mayor's court	
Qualifications and duties	161.02
Building code	
Local provisions	
Design and construction review board	1327.05
Business regulation code	
Helistops	
Criteria for qualification of operators.....	729.09

CODE INDEX

	Section
QUALIFICATIONS (Cont'd.)	
Taxicabs	
Driver qualifications	709.05
Fire department	
Qualifications of personnel	141.02
Taxation code	
Municipal income tax regulations	
Purpose	
Qualifying wage	1503.151

R

RABIES CONTROL

Offenses code	
Animals and fowl	
Rabies vaccination of dogs and cats required	505.16

RAILROADS AND TRAINS

Offenses code	553.01 et seq.
See: OFFENSES CODE	
Traffic code	
Pedestrians, bicycles and motorcycles	
Pedestrians	
On bridges or railroad crossings	371.10

RATES. See: FEES, CHARGES AND RATES

RECORDS AND REPORTS

Business regulation code	702.04 et seq.
See: BUSINESS REGULATION CODE	
City records commission	147.01 et seq.
See: CITY RECORDS COMMISSION	
Offenses code	516.02 et seq.
See: OFFENSES CODE	
Planning and zoning code	1115.04 et seq.
See: PLANNING AND ZONING CODE	
Recreation commission	
Annual report	139.04
Taxation code	1523.07 et seq.
See: TAXATION CODE	
Traffic code	
Pedestrians, bicycles and motorcycles	
Snowmobiles and all purpose vehicles	
Accident reports	375.07

BRECKSVILLE CODE

	Section
RECREATION COMMISSION	
Adoption of rules	139.03
Annual report	139.04
Members	139.01
Powers and duties	139.02
RECREATION CONCESSIONS	
Concession stands; procedures and standards	912.01
RECREATION. See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
REFUSE AND OTHER WASTE MATERIAL	
Collection and disposal	
Collection permit required; exception	917.02
Disposal of certain materials prohibited	917.03
Dumping or burial	917.04
Penalty	917.99
Refuse defined	917.01
Refuse originating outside the city	917.05
Offenses code	521.15 et seq.
See: OFFENSES CODE	
Planning and zoning code	
Regulations applying to all districts	
Oil and gas wells	
Brine and waste disposal plan	1190.05
REGISTRATION	
Building code	1311.02 et seq.
See: BUILDING CODE	
Business regulation code	
Admissions tax	
Certificate of registration; fee and posting	701.05
Peddlers	
"Do Not Knock Registry"	705.07
Department of human services	
Referral to Municipal Facility Registration and Use Review Board	
Board	138.10
Registration and program fees	138.06
Department of recreation	
Registration fee; use of funds; rules	136.07
Municipal facility registration and use review board	137.01 et seq.
See: MUNICIPAL FACILITY REGISTRATION AND USE REVIEW BOARD	

CODE INDEX

	Section
REGISTRATION (Cont'd.)	
Offenses code	
Animals and fowl	
Registration of dangerous or vicious dogs	505.21
Obscenity and sex offenses	
Sentencing for sexually oriented offenses; sexual predators; registration	533.16
Traffic code	
Pedestrians, bicycles and motorcycles	
Snowmobiles and all purpose vehicles	
Registration of vehicles	375.06
Vehicles	
Licensing, accidents	
Use of illegal license plates; transfer of registration	335.11
 REMOVAL. See: ABATEMENT	
 RENTALS	
Building code	1347.01 et seq.
See: BUILDING CODE	
City property rentals	911.01 et seq.
See: CITY PROPERTY RENTALS	
Taxation code	
Municipal income tax regulations	
Amendment to above chapters and enactment of chapter 1531 effective for tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2016	
Rental and leased property	1531.23
Determination of allocation of tax	1507.04
 REPORTS. See: RECORDS AND REPORTS	
 RESIDENCES, RESIDENTIAL. See: HOUSING	
 RESIDENTIAL DISTRICTS	
Planning and zoning code	1151.01 et seq.
See: PLANNING AND ZONING CODE	
 RESOLUTIONS. See: ORDINANCES, RESOLUTIONS, ETC.	
 RETAIL. See: SALES	
 RETIREMENT. See: PENSIONS AND RETIREMENT	
 RIGHT-OF-WAYS	
Building code	
Local provisions	

BRECKSVILLE CODE

	Section
RIGHT-OF-WAYS (Cont'd.)	
Schedule of permit fees, deposits and other charges	
Roadway or right-of-way opening	1314.06
Business regulation code	712.01 et seq.
See: BUSINESS REGULATION CODE	
Traffic code	313.02 et seq.
See: TRAFFIC CODE	
RUBBISH. See: REFUSE AND OTHER WASTE MATERIAL	

S

SAFETY

Building code	
Local provisions	
Building permit expiration	
Expiration for work cessation; safety precautions	1313.04
Business regulation code	
Customer service standards for cable television systems.....	716.05
Taxicabs	
License required, fee and term; safety inspection; marking cab	709.02
Offenses code	521.01 et seq.
See: OFFENSES CODE	
Planning and zoning code	
Regulations applying to all districts	
Oil and gas wells	
Fire safety; posting	1190.15
Traffic code	331.20 et seq.
See: TRAFFIC CODE	

SALES

Building code	1301.02 et seq.
See: BUILDING CODE	
Cemeteries	
Lot sale price; terms of payment	913.03
Rules for lot sale and burial.....	913.01
Offenses code	505.12 et seq.
See: OFFENSES CODE	
Planning and zoning code	
Regulations applying to all districts	
Parking and loading facilities	
Illumination of parking, loading and outdoor sales and	
storage areas	1183.16
Taxation code	
Municipal income tax regulations	

CODE INDEX

	Section
SALES (Cont'd.)	
Determination of allocation of tax	
Sales made in the city	1507.02
Traffic code	
Streets and traffic-control devices	
Traffic-control devices	
Unlawful purchase, possession or sale	313.10
Vehicles	
Licensing, accidents	
Operation or sale without certificate of title	335.08
SANITATION. See: HEALTH AND SANITATION	
SCHOOLS	
Traffic code	303.02 et seq.
See: TRAFFIC CODE	
SECURITIES. See: BONDS, SURETY OR PERFORMANCE	
SEDIMENTATION CONTROL. See: SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL	
SEPTIC SYSTEMS	
Building code	
Local provisions	
Point of sale septic system inspection	
Point of transfer inspections of septic systems	1349.01
SETBACKS	
Planning and zoning code	
Administration and enforcement	
Board of zoning appeals	
Variances and exceptions relating to dimensions and setback	1197.11
SEWERS. See: WATER AND SEWERS	
SHRUBBERY. See: TREES, HEDGES AND SHRUBS	
SIDEWALKS. See: STREETS AND SIDEWALKS	
SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS	
Offenses code	
Weapons and explosives	
Concealed handgun licenses; possession of a revoked or suspended license; additional restrictions; posting of signs prohibiting possession	549.15
Planning and zoning code	1187.01 et seq.
See: PLANNING AND ZONING CODE	

BRECKSVILLE CODE

	Section
SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS (Cont'd.)	
Traffic code	
Streets and traffic-control devices	
Traffic-control devices	
Unauthorized signs and signals, hiding from view, advertising.....	313.07
Vehicles	
Safety and equipment	
Sign or poster upon windshield; windshield wiper.....	337.22
SMOKING	
Offenses code.....	515.12 et seq.
See: OFFENSES CODE	
SNOW AND ICE	
Offenses code	
Health, safety and sanitation	
Snow removal	521.19
Streets and sidewalks.....	910.01 et seq.
See: STREETS AND SIDEWALKS	
Traffic code.....	351.18 et seq.
See: TRAFFIC CODE	
SNOWMOBILES	
Traffic code.....	375.01 et seq.
See: TRAFFIC CODE	
SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL	
Building code.....	1331.01 et seq.
See: BUILDING CODE	
Planning and zoning code.....	1175.01 et seq.
See: PLANNING AND ZONING CODE	
SOLICITORS. See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS	
SOLID WASTE. See: REFUSE AND OTHER WASTE MATERIAL	
SOUND. See: NOISE	
STEALING, STOLEN PROPERTY	
Offenses code	
Theft and fraud	
Receiving stolen property	545.18

CODE INDEX

	Section
STORAGE	
Building code.....	1320.01 et seq.
See: BUILDING CODE	
Department of recreation	
Inventory and storage of equipment.....	136.06
Offenses code.....	515.08 et seq.
See: OFFENSES CODE	
Planning and zoning code	
Regulations applying to all districts	
Parking and loading facilities	
Illumination of parking, loading and outdoor sales and storage areas.....	1183.16
STREETS AND SIDEWALKS	
Building code	
Local provisions	
Schedule of permit fees, deposits and other charges	
Sidewalk permit fee and deposit.....	1314.16
Business regulation code	
Master cable television regulations	
Design and construction requirements; street and other public improvements.....	715.18
Taxicabs	
Street parking.....	709.12
Echo-snowville sanitary sewer district	
Additional assessments and charges.....	910.06
Completion date.....	910.03
District established; map.....	910.01
Echo-Snowville Sanitary Sewer District Fund.....	910.05
Necessity of connection charges.....	910.02
Sanitary sewer connection permit; charges.....	910.04
Unlawful connection.....	910.07
Highland-boston water and sewer district	
Additional assessments and charges.....	907.07
Completion date.....	907.03
District established; map.....	907.01
Highland-Boston Water and Sewer District fund.....	907.06
Necessity of connection charges.....	907.02
Sanitary sewer connection permit; charges.....	907.05
Unlawful connection.....	907.08
Water line connection permit; charges.....	907.04
Offenses code.....	553.01 et seq.
See: OFFENSES CODE	

BRECKSVILLE CODE

	Section
STREETS AND SIDEWALKS (Cont'd.)	
Planning and zoning code	1113.21 et seq.
See: PLANNING AND ZONING CODE	
Sanitary sewers	
Maintenance and repair of sanitary sewer; notice	903.02
Penalty	903.99
Sanitary sewer connections required; abandoned sewage disposal equipment	903.01
Sewer design and construction standards	903.03
Street openings	
Application; fee and cash deposit	901.02
Barricades and warning lights	901.06
Driveway aprons	901.07
Method of fill	901.05
Penalty	901.99
Permit required; exception	901.01
Tunneling consent	901.04
Work done by city; refund or payment due	901.03
Traffic code	311.01 et seq.
See: TRAFFIC CODE	
Trees, hedges and shrubs	
Master Street Tree Plan	915.08
Water regulations	
Parkview Drive water main tap fee	905.01
Penalty	905.99
Water use emergencies	905.02
Whitewood-hilton sanitary sewer district	
Additional assessments and charges	909.06
Completion date	909.03
District established; map	909.01
Necessity of connection charges	909.02
Sanitary sewer connection permit; charges	909.04
Unlawful connection	909.07
Whitewood-Hilton Sanitary Sewer District Fund	909.05
STRUCTURES. See: BUILDING CODE	
SUBDIVISIONS	
Building code	
Local provisions	
Flood hazards	
Review of subdivision proposals	1316.03
Planning and zoning code	1101.02 et seq.
See: PLANNING AND ZONING CODE	

CODE INDEX

Section

SURETY BONDS. See: BONDS, SURETY OR PERFORMANCE

SWIMMING POOLS

Building code..... 1314.04 et seq.
 See: BUILDING CODE

T

TAXATION CODE

Building code

Local provisions

Registering contractors

Registration with income tax administrator 1311.07

Business regulation code 701.01 et seq.

See: BUSINESS REGULATION CODE

Municipal income tax regulations

Amendment to above chapters and enactment of chapter 1531
 effective for tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2016

Administration of claims..... 1531.15

Adoption of RITA Rules and Regulations..... 1531.26

Amended returns..... 1531.11

Annual return; filing 1531.05

Audits 1531.13

Authority of Tax Administrator; verification of information. 1531.19

Authority to create Rules and Regulations..... 1531.22

Authority to levy tax; purpose of tax 1531.01

Board of Tax Review..... 1531.21

Collection at source 1531.04

Collection of tax after termination of chapter 1531.25

Credit for tax paid to other municipalities 1531.06

Definitions 1531.02

Election to be subject to ORC 718.80 to 718.95..... 1531.27

Estimated taxes..... 1531.07

Fraud..... 1531.17

Imposition of tax..... 1531.03

Interest and penalties..... 1531.18

Limitations 1531.12

Rental and leased property..... 1531.23

Request for opinion of the Tax Administrator..... 1531.20

Requests for refunds..... 1531.09

Rounding of amounts..... 1531.08

Savings clause 1531.24

Second municipality imposing tax after time period allowed
 for refund..... 1531.10

BRECKSVILLE CODE

	Section
TAXATION CODE (Cont'd.)	
Service of assessment.....	1531.14
Tax information confidential.....	1531.16
Violations; penalties.....	1531.99
Board of review	
Board of Review established.....	1525.01
Duty to approve regulations and to hear appeals.....	1525.02
Right of appeal.....	1525.03
Collection of unpaid taxes and refunds of overpayments	
Amounts of less than one dollar.....	1517.03
Refunds of taxes erroneously paid.....	1517.02
Unpaid taxes recoverable as other debts.....	1517.01
Determination of allocation of tax	
Method of determination.....	1507.01
Operating loss—Carry forward.....	1507.05
Rentals.....	1507.04
Sales made in the city.....	1507.02
Total allocation.....	1507.03
Disbursement of receipts of tax collection	
Disbursement of funds collected.....	1521.01
Duties and authority of the administrator	
Authority to arrange installment payments.....	1523.04
Authority to compel productions of records.....	1523.07
Authority to contract for central collection facilities.....	1523.11
Authority to determine amount of tax due.....	1523.05
Authority to enter agreement with other municipal corporation.....	1523.12
Authority to make and enforce regulations; adoption of rules and regulations of the Regional Income Tax Agency....	1523.03
Authority to make investigations.....	1523.06
Confidential nature of information obtained.....	1523.09
Duty to enforce collection.....	1523.02
Duty to receive tax imposed.....	1523.01
Refusal to produce records.....	1523.08
Taxpayer required to retain records.....	1523.10
Exemptions	
Sources of income not taxed.....	1509.01
Imposition of income tax	
Effective period.....	1505.02
Rate and income taxable.....	1505.01
Interest and penalties	
Abatement of interest and penalty.....	1515.04
Exceptions.....	1515.03

CODE INDEX

	Section
TAXATION CODE (Cont'd.)	
Failure to procure forms not excuse	1515.07
Interest on unpaid tax	1515.01
Limitation on prosecution	1515.06
Penalties on unpaid tax	1515.02
Violations	1515.05
Other provisions	
Collection of tax after termination of title	1527.02
Declaration of legislative intent	1527.01
Payment of tax	
Annual return	1513.07
Collection at source	1513.02
Declaration of income	1513.03
Extensions	1513.08
Filing of declaration	1513.04
Form of declaration	1513.05
Payment of tax on filing of returns	1513.01
Payment to accompany declaration	1513.06
Purpose	
Adjusted federal taxable income	1503.02
Administrator	1503.021
Association	1503.03
Board of Review	1503.04
Business	1503.05
Corporation	1503.06
Definitions	1503.01
Employee	1503.07
Employer; manager	1503.08
Fiscal year	1503.09
Fundamental change	1503.091
Generic form	1503.10
Gross receipts	1503.101
Net profits	1503.11
Nonresident unincorporated business entity	1503.13
Nonresident	1503.12
Pension	1503.131
Person	1503.14
Place of business	1503.15
Purpose of levy of income tax	1501.01
Qualifying wage	1503.151
Resident unincorporated business entity	1503.17
Resident	1503.16
Taxable income	1503.18

BRECKSVILLE CODE

	Section
TAXATION CODE (Cont'd.)	
Taxable year	1503.19
Taxpayer.....	1503.20
Returns	
Amended returns.....	1511.05
Consolidated returns	1511.04
Extension of times for filing returns	1511.03
Form and content of return.....	1511.02
When return required to be made.....	1511.01
Tax administrator	
Duties	1529.02
Establishment, appointment and term	1529.01
Tax credit	
Reserved.....	1519.01
Tax credit.....	1519.02
Traffic code	
Vehicles	
Motor transportation companies	
Display of tax card or equivalent.....	347.02
TAXICABS	
Business regulation code	709.01 et seq.
See: BUSINESS REGULATION CODE	
Traffic code	
Parking	
Parking generally	
Bus stops and taxicab stands	351.10
TELECOMMUNICATIONS	
Business regulation code	712.01 et seq.
See: BUSINESS REGULATION CODE	
Offenses code	
Offenses against persons	
Telecommunications harassment.....	537.10
TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS	
Offenses code	
Offenses against persons	
Illegal distribution of cigarettes, other tobacco products, or alternative nicotine products; transaction scans.....	537.16
TOWERS AND ANTENNAS	
Building code.....	1314.05 et seq.
See: BUILDING CODE	

CODE INDEX

	Section
TOWERS AND ANTENNAS (Cont'd.)	
Business regulation code	717.01 et seq.
See: BUSINESS REGULATION CODE	
TRAFFIC CODE	
Administration	
Definitions	301.01—301.52
Enforcement, impounding and penalty	
Application to drivers of government vehicles	303.07
Application to persons riding, driving animals upon roadway	303.05
Compliance with lawful order of police officer; fleeing	303.01
Freeway use prohibited by pedestrians, bicycles and animals	303.06
General Traffic Code penalties	303.99
Impounding of vehicles; redemption	303.08
Leaving junk and other vehicles on private or public property without permission or notification	303.09
Leaving junk vehicles on private property with permission of owner	303.10
Officer may remove ignition key	303.03
Road workers, motor vehicles and equipment excepted	303.04
Traffic direction in emergencies; obedience to school guard ..	303.02
Traffic control	
Placement of traffic-control devices	305.01
Building code	1321.01 et seq.
See: BUILDING CODE	
Business regulation code	
Taxicabs	
Driver qualifications	709.05
Offenses code	513.02 et seq.
See: OFFENSES CODE	
Parking	
Municipal lot regulations	
Penalty and impounding	353.99
Permit issuance and term	353.02
Posting signs	353.03
Use restrictions	353.01
Parking generally	
Bus stops and taxicab stands	351.10
City Hall parking restrictions	351.17
Extended parking prohibited	351.20
Fire lanes	351.13
Manner of angle parking	351.05
Opening vehicle door on traffic side	351.08

BRECKSVILLE CODE

	Section
TRAFFIC CODE (Cont'd.)	
Parking commercial vehicles in residential area	351.21
Parking in alleys and narrow streets; exceptions	351.11
Parking near curb; parking locations on public and private lots and garages for persons with disabilities	351.04
Parking on center strip; off-paved portion where practicable .	351.15
Parking on posted private property	351.19
Penalty and waiver	351.99
Police may remove unattended vehicle which obstructs traffic	351.01
Prohibited standing or parking places	351.03
Prohibition against parking on streets or highways	351.12
Registered owner prima facie liable for unlawful parking	351.02
Selling, washing or repairing vehicle upon roadway	351.06
Snow emergency parking ban	351.18
Specific prohibited parking areas	351.14
Truck loading zones	351.09
Two-hour parking limit in business area	351.16
Unattended vehicle: duty to stop engine, remove key, set brake and turn wheels	351.07
Pedestrians, bicycles and motorcycles	
Bicycles and motorcycles	
Attaching bicycle or sled to vehicle	373.03
Bicycle, roller skate, roller blade & skateboard safety equip- ment	373.12
Code application to bicycles	373.01
Electric bicycles	373.13
Impounding	373.10
Lights and reflector on bicycle; brakes	373.06
Motorized bicycle operation, equipment and license	373.11
Parking of bicycle	373.09
Penalty	373.99
Reckless operation; control, course and speed	373.08
Riding bicycle on right side of roadway; obedience to traffic rules; passing	373.07
Riding bicycles and motorcycles abreast	373.04
Riding upon seats; handle bars; helmets and glasses	373.02
Signal device on bicycle	373.05
Pedestrians	
Crossing roadway outside crosswalk; diagonal crossings at intersections	371.03
Jogging, running and walking along highways	371.05
Low-speed micromobility devices	371.14
Moving upon right half of crosswalk	371.04

CODE INDEX

	Section
TRAFFIC CODE (Cont'd.)	
On bridges or railroad crossings	371.10
Operation of electric personal assistive mobility devices	371.12
Operation of personal delivery device on sidewalks and crosswalks	371.13
Penalty	371.99
Persons operating motorized wheelchairs	371.11
Right-of-way in crosswalk	371.01
Right-of-way of blind person	371.02
Right-of-way on sidewalk	371.07
Use of highway for soliciting; riding on outside of vehicles...	371.06
Walking on highway while under the influence	371.09
Yielding to public safety vehicle	371.08
Snowmobiles and all purpose vehicles	
Accident reports	375.07
Code application; prohibited operation	375.03
Definitions	375.01
Equipment	375.02
Licensing requirements of operator	375.05
Penalty	375.99
Permitted operation	375.04
Registration of vehicles	375.06
Planning and zoning code	1119.09 et seq.
See: PLANNING AND ZONING CODE	
Streets and sidewalks	
Street openings	
Driveway aprons	901.07
Water regulations	
Parkview Drive water main tap fee	905.01
Streets and traffic-control devices	
Street obstructions and special uses	
Games on streets	311.05
Impeding or obstructing traffic	311.06
Parades and assemblages	311.02
Penalty	311.99
Placing injurious material or obstruction in street	311.01
Toy vehicles on streets; parental responsibility	311.03
Zones of quiet	311.04
Traffic-control devices	
Alteration, injury, removal of traffic-control devices	313.08
Driver's duties upon approaching ambiguous or nonworking traffic signal	313.09
Lane-use control signals over individual lanes	313.04

BRECKSVILLE CODE

	Section
TRAFFIC CODE (Cont'd.)	
Obedience to traffic-control devices.....	313.01
Pedestrian control signals	313.05
Penalty	313.99
Police governing erection of permanent traffic signals.....	313.11
Signal preemption devices; prohibitions	313.12
Through streets; stop and yield right-of-way signs	313.02
Traffic-control signal terms and lights	313.03
Unauthorized signs and signals, hiding from view, advertising	313.07
Unlawful purchase, possession or sale	313.10
Vehicles	
Commercial and heavy vehicles	
Definitions	339.03
Loads dropping or leaking; removal required; tracking mud .	339.14
Maximum axle load, wheel load, gross weights and towing connection length for pneumatic tired vehicles.....	339.06
Maximum axle load, wheel load, gross weights and towing connection length for solid rubber tires	339.061
Maximum width, height and length.....	339.07
Notice of arrest	339.20
Operation of vehicles, apparatus in excess of prescribed weights	339.04
Penalty	339.99
Route and load information.....	339.12
Shifting load; loose loads.....	339.15
Special permits for vehicles.....	339.01
Statement of gross vehicle weight; fraudulent bills of lading .	339.16
Through truck traffic prohibited on certain streets	339.08
Towing requirements; exception to size and weight restrictions	339.11
Truck no passing zone.....	339.19
Use of studded tires and chains	339.171
Vehicles transporting explosives.....	339.10
Vehicles with spikes, lugs and chains	339.17
Warning devices required; display when disabled	339.18
Weighing vehicle; removal of excess load	339.13
Weight exceptions for certain vehicles.....	339.21
Weight of load; width of tire	339.05
Weight reduction during thaws.....	339.02
Wheel protectors	339.09
Drivers of commercial cars or tractors	
Definitions	341.01
Penalty	341.99
Permitting or driving while fatigued or ill prohibited	341.02

CODE INDEX

	Section
TRAFFIC CODE (Cont'd.)	
Intoxication, reckless operation, speed	
Assemblage for races in Residence Districts prohibited	333.08
Driving or physical control while under the influence; evidence	333.01
Immobilizing or disabling device violation	333.023
Maximum speed limits; assured clear distance ahead	333.03
Operation in willful or wanton disregard of safety	333.021
Operation restricted for mini-trucks and low-speed, under-speed, or utility vehicles	333.10
Operation without reasonable control	333.09
Penalty	333.99
Physical control of vehicle while under the influence	333.022
Slow speed; posted minimum speeds	333.04
Speed exceptions for emergency or safety vehicles	333.06
Speed limitations over bridges	333.05
Street racing prohibited	333.07
Licensing, accidents	
Certain acts prohibited	335.04
Display of license plates; expired or unlawful plates	335.09
Display of license	335.06
Driver's license or commercial driver's license required	335.01
Driving under financial responsibility law suspension or cancellation; driving under a nonpayment of judgment suspension	335.074
Driving under OVI suspension	335.073
Driving under suspension or in violation of license restriction	335.071
Driving with temporary instruction permit without licensed driver	335.03
Failure to reinstate license	335.075
Failure to stop after accident	335.12
License plates to be unobstructed	335.10
Operating motor vehicle or motorcycle without valid license	335.072
Operation or sale without certificate of title	335.08
Owner or operator allowing another to drive	335.05
Penalty	335.99
Possession of more than one license prohibited	335.02
Removal of vehicles after accidents	335.15
Stopping after accident on other than public roads or highways	335.13
Use of illegal license plates; transfer of registration	335.11
Vehicle accident resulting in damage to realty	335.14
Motor transportation companies	
Certificate of necessity required	347.05

BRECKSVILLE CODE

	Section
TRAFFIC CODE (Cont'd.)	
Compliance with state Public Utilities Commission rules.....	347.01
Display of tax card or equivalent	347.02
Liability insurance or bond	347.04
Log book; safety equipment.....	347.07
Penalty	347.99
Route	347.03
Vehicle identification	347.08
Vehicle markings required.....	347.06
Operation generally	
"U" turns restricted.....	331.12
Additional restrictions on driving upon left side of roadway .	331.06
Driver's view and control to be unobstructed by load or persons.....	331.25
Driving across grade crossing	331.39
Driving in marked lanes or continuous lines of traffic	331.08
Driving onto roadway from place other than roadway: duty to yield	331.22
Driving onto roadway from place other than roadway: stopping at sidewalk	331.23
Driving over fire hose	331.28
Driving through safety zone.....	331.29
Driving upon divided roadways	331.31
Driving upon right side of roadway; exceptions.....	331.01
Driving upon sidewalks, street lawns or curbs	331.37
Driving upon street posted as closed for repair	331.26
Emergency or public safety vehicles at stop signals or signs ..	331.20
Entering and exiting controlled-access highway.....	331.32
Evasion of traffic-control signal or device	331.42
Failure to control; weaving course	331.34
Following and parking near emergency or safety vehicles; approaching stationary public safety vehicle and certain other vehicles with caution	331.27
Following too closely	331.09
Hand and arm signals	331.15
Hazardous or no passing zones	331.07
Littering from motor vehicle	331.43
Obstructing intersection, crosswalk or grade crossing	331.33
Occupying a moving trailer or manufactured home.....	331.35
One-way streets and rotary traffic islands.....	331.30
Operation of vehicle at stop signs	331.19
Operation of vehicle at yield signs	331.18
Overtaking and passing upon right	331.04

CODE INDEX

	Section
TRAFFIC CODE (Cont'd.)	
Overtaking, passing to left of center	331.05
Overtaking, passing to left; driver's duties	331.03
Passing to right when proceeding in opposite directions	331.02
Penalty	331.99
Right-of-way at intersections.....	331.16
Right-of-way of funeral procession	331.24
Right-of-way of public safety vehicle	331.21
Right-of-way when turning left	331.17
Signals before changing course, turning or stopping	331.14
Slow-moving vehicles on freeways.....	331.41
Squealing tires, "peeling," cracking exhaust noises.....	331.36
Starting and backing vehicles	331.13
Stopping at grade crossing	331.40
Stopping for school bus; discharging children	331.38
Texting while driving prohibited	331.45
Turning at intersections	331.10
Turning into private driveway, alley or building.....	331.11
Use of electronic wireless communication devices by minors or probationary drivers while driving prohibited.....	331.46
Wearing earplugs or earphones prohibited.....	331.44
Safety and equipment	
Air bags	337.31
Air cleaner required	337.25
Bumper heights.....	337.29
Child restraint system usage; exceptions, dismissal and pen- alty	337.26
Cowl, fender and back-up lights	337.12
Display of lighted lights.....	337.13
Drivers and passengers required to wear occupant restraining devices; penalty.....	337.27
Driving unsafe vehicles.....	337.01
Focus and aim of headlights	337.17
Headlights on motor vehicles and motorcycles	337.03
Horn, siren and theft alarm signal	337.19
Lighted lights; measurement of distances and heights	337.02
Lights of less intensity on slow-moving vehicles	337.15
Lights on parked or stopped vehicles	337.09
Lights, emblems, and reflectors on slow-moving vehicles, farm machinery, agricultural tractors, and animal-drawn vehi- cles	337.10
Limited load extension on left side of passenger vehicle.....	337.23
Motor vehicle and motorcycle brakes.....	337.18

BRECKSVILLE CODE

	Section
TRAFFIC CODE (Cont'd.)	
Motor vehicle stop lights	337.24
Muffler; muffler cutout; excessive smoke, gas or noise	337.20
Number of lights; limitations on flashing, oscillating or rotating lights	337.16
Obscured lights on vehicles in combination	337.07
Penalty	337.99
Rear red reflectors	337.05
Rear-view mirror; clear view to front, both sides and rear	337.21
Red light or red flag on extended loads	337.08
Safety inspection decals for buses	337.30
Safety lighting on commercial vehicles	337.06
Sign or poster upon windshield; windshield wiper	337.22
Spotlight and auxiliary lights	337.11
Tail light; illumination of rear license plate	337.04
Use of headlight beams	337.14
Use of sunscreening, nontransparent and reflectorized materials	337.28
School buses	
Bus not used for school purposes	343.03
Inspection decal required	343.02
Location of school bus stops	343.05
Penalty	343.99
Required coloring and marking	343.04
Violation of state regulations	343.01
TRAINS. See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS	
TRANSPORTATION. See: TRAFFIC CODE	
TRASH. See: REFUSE AND OTHER WASTE MATERIAL	
TREES, HEDGES AND SHRUBS	
Applicability	915.03
Business regulation code	
Master cable television regulations	
Trimming of trees	715.20
Definitions	915.02
Exemptions	915.04
Master Street Tree Plan	915.08
Offenses code	
Property offenses	
Destruction of shrubs, trees or crops	541.06
Penalty	915.99
Permitted and prohibited trees	915.09

CODE INDEX

Section

TREES, HEDGES AND SHRUBS (Cont'd.)

Planning and zoning code
Land planning and subdivision regulations
Required improvements
Street trees 1119.11
Private care of trees on public property 915.07
Prohibited practices 915.11
Purpose 915.01
Tree Savings Plan 915.05
Tree Warden 915.06
Trees, hedges and bushes on private property 915.10

TRESPASSING

Offenses code 511.06 et seq.
See: OFFENSES CODE

TRUCKS AND TRAILERS

Planning and zoning code
Land planning and subdivision regulations
Title; purpose
Trailers 1113.23
Traffic code 333.10 et seq.
See: TRAFFIC CODE

U

UTILITIES

Offenses code
Theft and fraud
Tampering with and theft of utilities 545.20
Planning and zoning code 1173.06 et seq.
See: PLANNING AND ZONING CODE
Traffic code
Vehicles
Motor transportation companies
Compliance with state Public Utilities Commission rules .. 347.01

V

VARIANCES

Planning and zoning code 1113.25 et seq.
See: PLANNING AND ZONING CODE

VEGETATION

Offenses code

BRECKSVILLE CODE

	Section
VEGETATION (Cont'd.)	
Property offenses	
Destruction of shrubs, trees or crops.....	541.06
Planning and zoning code	
Regulations applying to all districts	
Soil removal, drainage courses, temporary buildings and util- ities	
Erosion, sediment and vegetation control measures.....	1175.05
Trees, hedges and shrubs	915.01 et seq.
See: TREES, HEDGES AND SHRUBS	

VEHICLES. See: TRAFFIC CODE

VOLUNTEER FIREMEN'S DEPENDENTS FUND

Annual payments to State Treasurer	143.03
Composition of board	143.02
Creation and administration	143.01

VOTING. See: ELECTIONS

W

WALLS. See: FENCES, WALLS, HEDGES AND ENCLOSURES

WATER AND SEWERS

Building code.....	1316.04 et seq.
See: BUILDING CODE	
Offenses code.....	521.08 et seq.
See: OFFENSES CODE	
Planning and zoning code.....	1119.06 et seq.
See: PLANNING AND ZONING CODE	
Streets and sidewalks.....	905.01 et seq.
See: STREETS AND SIDEWALKS	

WEAPONS. See: FIREARMS AND WEAPONS

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Planning and zoning code	
Regulations applying to all districts	
Parking and loading facilities	
Measurement units	1183.03
Sign regulation	
Permanent sign measurement standards.....	1187.04
Traffic code.....	339.02 et seq.
See: TRAFFIC CODE	

WIRES. See: POLES AND WIRES

CODE INDEX

Section

Y

YARDS AND OPEN SPACES

Planning and zoning code..... 1113.12 et seq.

See: PLANNING AND ZONING CODE

Z

ZONING. See: PLANNING AND ZONING CODE

RESOLUTION RECORD
COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF BRECKSVILLE
5540

Resolution No. _____

**A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE MAYOR TO ACCEPT
A 2024 RECYCLE OHIO GRANT THROUGH THE OHIO
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY FOR A
WATER BOTTLE REFILLING STATION AND TO EXECUTE
THE OHIO ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
2024 WATER BOTTLE REFILLING STATION GRANT
AGREEMENT; AND DECLARING AN EMERGENCY**

WHEREAS, the Ohio EPA has funding available for governments, non-profits, and schools to purchase water bottle refilling stations; and

WHEREAS, grant funds may be used only to purchase water bottle refilling station equipment. Installation, maintenance, and labor are not eligible costs under the grant and must be covered by the grantee.

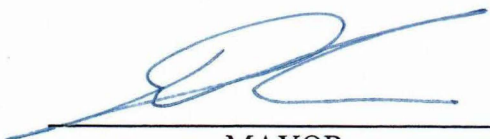
NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Council of the City of Brecksville, County of Cuyahoga, and State of Ohio, that:

SECTION 1. The Mayor be and hereby is authorized to accept, on behalf of the City of Brecksville, a 2024 Recycle Ohio Grant, in the amount of five thousand, eight hundred twelve dollars (\$5,812.00) plus a five hundred dollar (\$500.00) contingency for installation, from the Ohio Environmental Protection Agency for funding assistance for a water bottle refilling station. In addition the Mayor is further authorized to execute the Ohio Environmental Protection Agency 2024 Water Bottle Refilling Station Grant Agreement, attached hereto as Exhibit "A," and to take the necessary steps to effectuate the receipt of these grant funds and the Director of Finance is hereby authorized to credit the proceeds of the grant to the appropriately designated Fund.

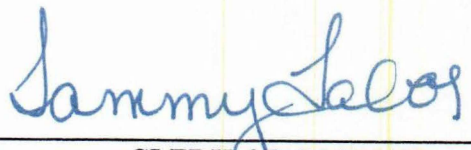
SECTION 2. The Council declares this Resolution to be an emergency measure necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health, safety and welfare, the reason for the emergency is to effectuate the receipt of the grant funds, therefore, said Resolution shall be in full force and effect immediately upon its adoption by this Council and approval by the Mayor, otherwise, from and after the earliest period allowed by law.

PASSED: _____ March 19, 2024

APPROVED: _____ March 19, 2024



MAYOR



CLERK OF COUNCIL

I do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of Resolution No. 5540 duly passed by the Council of the City of Brecksville, Ohio, on 3.19, 20 24 and that same was duly posted in accordance with the existing Charter of the City of Brecksville on 3.22, 20 24.



CLERK OF COUNCIL

**Ohio Environmental Protection Agency
2024 Water Bottle Refilling Station Grant Agreement**

This Agreement is made and entered into by and between the Director of the Ohio Environmental Protection Agency, hereinafter referred to as the **Agency**, and the **City of Brecksville**, hereinafter referred to as the **Grantee**. Agency and Grantee are collectively the "Parties" and each a "Party."

WITNESSETH THAT:

WHEREAS the Grantee, as authorized under Ohio Revised Code (ORC) Chapter 3736, has applied to the Agency for program funding to implement a 2024 Water Bottle Refilling Station Grant, hereinafter referred to as the 2024 WBRSG: and

WHEREAS ORC 3736.05 authorizes the Director, to make grants from the recycling and litter prevention fund created in ORC 3736.03. ORC 3736.05 further authorizes the Director to enter into this agreement; and

WHEREAS the Grantee agrees to perform in compliance with the terms, promises, conditions, and assurances as outlined in the Grantee's 2024 Grant Manual and the 2024 WBRSG Application, a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit A and incorporated herein by reference as if fully set forth herein; and

WHEREAS the 2024 WBRSG funds in the amount of **\$5,812.00** have been encumbered. Obligations of the State of Ohio are subject to the provisions of ORC Section 126.07.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants by and between the parties hereto, the parties agree as follows:

- I. The Agency hereby awards to the Grantee a grant not to exceed **\$5,812.00**, for the purpose of implementing the project detailed in the Grantee's application. Costs incurred by the Grantee for items that are not part of the approved budget as contained in the Grantee's application, or costs in excess of amounts specified in the approved budget as contained in the Grantee's application are not eligible expenditures. Any grant-related expenditures made prior to the effective date of the grant agreement are also not eligible.
- II. The Agency shall pay to the Grantee, subject to cash availability, one hundred percent (100%) of its total grant award, to be used for project costs according to the Grantee's approved budget as contained in the Grantee's application. The parties understand and agree that all payments made under this grant award are based on actual costs and are made based upon Grantee's satisfactory performance of Grantee's obligations under this grant agreement.
- III. The Grantee shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, national origin, ancestry, age, sex, sexual orientation, military status, or any disability as defined in the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA). The Grantee shall not, in any manner, discriminate, intimidate or retaliate against any employee on account of race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, military status, national origin, disability, age or ancestry. The Grantee shall take affirmative action to ensure that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race,

Ohio Environmental Protection Agency 2024 Water Bottle Refilling Station Grant Agreement

color, religion, national origin, ancestry, age, sex, sexual orientation, military status, or any disability, as defined in the ADA. Such action shall include, but is not limited to, the following: employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination, including apprenticeship.

- IV. The Grantee agrees to comply with all applicable federal, state and local laws regarding smoke-free and drug-free workplaces and shall make a good faith effort to ensure that none of its employees or permitted subcontractors engaged in the work being performed hereunder purchase, transfer, use, or possess illegal drugs or alcohol, or abuse prescription drugs in any way. The Grantee agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided by the Agency setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause. Furthermore, the Grantee agrees to comply with all pertinent provisions of ORC Section 125.111, 4112.02, and the Drug Free Workplace Act.
- V. The Grantee shall, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the Grantee, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, religion, national origin, ancestry, age, sex, sexual orientation, military status, or any disability, as defined in the ADA.
- VI. The Grantee shall comply with the State Equal Employment Opportunity guidelines, and any direction as set forth by officials or agencies of the State or Federal Government that seek to eliminate unlawful employment discrimination, and with all other State and Federal efforts to assure equal employment practices under this Agreement. Before and during performance, the Grantee shall promptly comply with all requests and direction from the State of Ohio or any of its officials and agencies.
- VII. Upon the Grantee's noncompliance with the nondiscrimination clauses of this Agreement, this Agreement may be canceled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part, and the Grantee may be ineligible for further state contracts and such other sanctions may be imposed and remedies instituted as otherwise provided by the law.
- VIII. It is fully understood and agreed that neither Grantee nor any of its employees or other personnel shall at any time or for any purpose, be considered as agents or employees of the Ohio EPA or the State of Ohio. The Grantee certifies that neither the Grantee nor its employees or other personnel are public employees of the Agency under federal or state law for tax, Workers' Compensation, and retirement deduction purposes.
- IX. Compliance Assurance: The Grantee shall carry out and administer the project according to all applicable federal, state, and local laws, rules, regulations, ordinances and the terms of this Agreement, as outlined in the Agency's 2024 WBRSG Application and Grant Manual.
- X. The Agency shall at any reasonable time have the right of access to and the right to audit all books and records, financial or otherwise, pertinent to the administration and operation of this project. The Grantee shall keep said books and records in a manner consistent with generally accepted accounting procedures in a common file to facilitate audits and inspections. In the event of a special audit, the Grantee will be responsible for the actual cost of the audit. Said costs shall be determined by the State of Ohio.

Ohio Environmental Protection Agency 2024 Water Bottle Refilling Station Grant Agreement

- XI. The Grantee by signature on this document, certifies that it: (1) has reviewed and understands the Ohio ethics and conflict of interest laws, including the requirements found in Ohio Revised Code Chapter 102 and in Ohio Revised Code Sections 2921.42 and 2921.43, and (2) Grantee is currently in compliance with and will continue to adhere to, the requirements of Ohio ethics laws and conflict of interest laws and will take no action inconsistent with those laws. The Grantee understands that failure to comply with Ohio's ethics and conflict of interest laws is, in itself, grounds for termination of this Agreement and may result in the loss of other contracts or grants with the State of Ohio. No personnel of Contractor or public official, employee or member of the governing body of any locality in which work under this Agreement is being carried out, and who exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with the review or approval of this Agreement or carrying out of any such work, shall, prior to the completion of the work, voluntarily acquire any personal interest that is incompatible or in conflict with the discharge and fulfillment of his or her functions and responsibilities with respect to the carrying out the work. Any such person who acquires an incompatible or conflicting personal interest on or after the effective date of this Agreement, or who involuntarily acquires any such personal interest, shall immediately disclose his or her interest to Ohio EPA in writing. Thereafter, he or she shall not participate in any action affecting the work under this Agreement, unless Ohio EPA determines in its sole discretion that, in the light of the personal interest disclosed, his or her participation in any such action would not be contrary to public interest.
- XII. The Grantee affirms that, as applicable to it, no party listed in Division (I) or (J) of Section 3517.13 of the Ohio Revised Code or spouse of such party has made, as an individual, within the two previous calendar years, one or more contributions in excess of the amounts specified in ORC 3517.13, to the Governor or to his campaign committees.
- XIII. The Grantee affirmatively represents and warrants to Agency that it is not subject to a finding for recovery under ORC 9.24 or otherwise qualifies under that section. The Grantee agrees that if this representation or warranty is deemed to be false, the Agreement shall be void *ab initio* as between the parties to this Agreement, and any funds paid by Agency hereunder immediately shall be repaid to Agency, or an action for recovery immediately may be commenced by Agency for recovery of said funds. The Grantee affirmatively represents and warrants to Agency that it is not debarred from consideration for contract awards by the Director of the Department of Administrative Services, pursuant to either ORC 153.02 or ORC 125.25. If this representation and warranty is false, this Agreement is void *ab initio* and Grantee shall immediately repay to the State any funds paid under this Agreement.
- XIV. Implementation of the approved 2024 WBRSG project as outlined in the Grantee's 2024 WBRSG Approved Application and this Agreement shall not commence until the Agreement is signed by all parties or **April 1, 2024**, whichever is later. The Agency shall not be responsible for any costs incurred by the Grantee prior to the effective date of this Agreement.

Ohio Environmental Protection Agency 2024 Water Bottle Refilling Station Grant Agreement

- XV. Grantee represents and warrants that:
1. It is not subject to any judgment or decree of a court of competent jurisdiction or governmental agency that would limit or restrict its right to enter and carry out this Agreement.
 2. Neither the execution of this Agreement nor the consummation of its transactions will constitute a breach under any contract or agreement to which it is a party or by which it is bound.
 3. It has made no false statements to the other party or any of its employees or agents in the process of obtaining this Agreement
 4. It has the authority to execute this Agreement and perform their obligations under this Agreement.
 5. It has received no written notice that any investigation, action or litigation is pending or threatened, which materially and adversely affects this Agreement.
- XVI. This Agreement shall remain in effect until **March 31, 2025**. The Agency reserves the right, at any time after execution of this Agreement, and with or without cause, to terminate, revise, or extend the grant in whole or in part, upon written notification to the Grantee. The Grantee, upon receipt of notice of termination, shall not incur any new obligations and shall take all necessary and appropriate steps to limit disbursements and minimize costs and obligations, including cancelling as many outstanding obligations as possible. In the event of such termination, the Grantee will be paid for approved expenditures incurred prior to termination and for any noncancelable obligations properly incurred by the Grantee prior to termination. If requested by the Agency, the Grantee shall promptly furnish a report that describes the status of all work under this Agreement as of the date of receipt of the termination notice. The Grantee agrees to waive any right to, and shall no claim for, additional compensation against the Agency by reason of such termination.
- XVII. The Grantee reserves the right, at any time after execution of this Agreement to terminate the program, in whole or in part, upon a thirty (30) day written notification to the Agency. In the event of such termination by the Grantee, the Grantee shall not incur any new obligations and shall make a good faith effort to cancel as many outstanding obligations as possible.
- XVIII. All unspent funds and unallowed expenditures shall be returned to the Agency within forty-five (45) days of receiving notification of any termination of the grant or program. Any payment not received within forty-five days of the due date may be turned over to the Attorney General for collection as a delinquent claim, and the Grantee agrees to pay the Agency all costs the Agency incurs for delinquent collections by the Attorney General's office.

Ohio Environmental Protection Agency 2024 Water Bottle Refilling Station Grant Agreement

- XIX. The Grantee affirms to have read and understands Executive Order 2019-12D and Executive Order 2022-02D and shall abide by those requirements in the performance of this Agreement and shall perform no services required under the Agreement outside of the United States or purchase services from or investment in Russian institutions and companies. Notwithstanding any other terms of this Agreement, the State reserves the right to recover any funds paid for services the Grantee performs outside of the United States for which it did not receive a waiver or funds paid for services from or investments in Russian institutions and companies. The State does not waive any other rights and remedies provided the State in this Agreement. The Executive Orders are available at:

<https://governor.ohio.gov/wps/portal/gov/governor/media/executive-orders/2019-12d>

<https://governor.ohio.gov/media/executive-orders/Executive-Order-2022-02D.gov>

The Grantee also affirms, understands, and agrees to immediately notify the State of any change or shift in the location(s) of services performed by the Grantee or its subcontractors under this Agreement, and no services shall be changed or shifted to a location(s) that are outside of the United States.

If the Grantee or any of its subcontractors perform services under this Agreement outside of the United States, or purchase services from or investments in Russian institutions and companies, the performance of such services shall be treated as a material breach of the Agreement. The State is not obligated to pay and shall not pay for such services. If Grantee or any of its subcontractors perform any such services, Grantee shall immediately return to the State all funds paid for those services. The State may also recover from the Grantee all costs associated with any corrective action the State may undertake, including but not limited to an audit or a risk analysis, as a result of the Grantee performing services outside the United States or purchases of services from or investments in Russian institutions and companies.

The State may, at any time after the breach, terminate the Agreement, upon written notice to the Grantee. The State may recover all accounting, administrative, legal and other expenses reasonably necessary for the preparation of the termination of the Agreement and costs associated with the acquisition of substitute services from a third party.

The State, in its sole discretion, may provide written notice to Grantee of a breach and permit the Grantee to cure the breach. Such cure period shall be no longer than 21 calendar days. During the cure period, the State may buy substitute services from a third party and recover from the Grantee any costs associated with acquiring those substitute services.

Notwithstanding the State permitting a period of time to cure the breach or the Grantee's cure of the breach, the State does not waive any of its rights and remedies provided the State in this Agreement, including but not limited to recovery of funds paid for services the Grantee performed outside of the United States, purchases of services from or investments in Russian institutions and companies, costs associated with corrective action, or liquidated damages.

**Ohio Environmental Protection Agency
2024 Water Bottle Refilling Station Grant Agreement**

- XX. Until termination of this contract (expiration date – see condition XVI) and for a period of three years following termination, the **Agency** may require repayment of any funds, up to the full amount that has been distributed, upon a finding by the Director that **Grantee** has failed to implement the project detailed in the Grantee's application. If the **Agency** terminates this agreement pursuant to this paragraph, any funds already distributed to Grantee, including funds that have already been spent, shall be returned to the **Agency** within forty-five (45) days of receiving notification of termination. Any payment not received within forty-five days of the due date may be referred to the Ohio Attorney General's Office for collection as a delinquent claim, and the Grantee agrees to pay the Agency all costs the Agency incurs for delinquent collections by the Ohio Attorney General's Office. Grantee shall require all contracts with subcontractors to include legal mechanisms (e.g., default judgments or liens) to recover funds pursuant to this paragraph.
- XXI. Neither this Agreement, nor any rights, duties, nor obligations hereunder, may be assigned, delegated, or transferred in whole or in part by the Grantee without prior written consent of the State. Any assignment or delegation not consented to may be deemed void by the State. This Agreement represents the complete and final agreement between the Parties and supersedes any previous writing or understanding.
- XXII. Each party shall be responsible for its own acts and omissions and will be responsible for any and all damages, costs, and expenses that arise out of the performance of this Agreement and that are due to that party's own negligence, tortious acts, or other conduct or that are due to the negligence, tortious acts, or other conduct of the party's respective agents, officers, or employees.
- XXIII. The Grantee represents and warrants that the Grantee shall maintain sufficient insurance on any property for which grant funds have been expended under this Agreement to improve the property site, or to re-establish the physical plant of the operation in the case of fire, theft, or other destructive occurrence, and the Grantee shall maintain sufficient insurance in an amount equal to the replacement value of any equipment for which grant funds have been expended under this Agreement.

**Ohio Environmental Protection Agency
2024 Water Bottle Refilling Station Grant Agreement**

The effective date of this Agreement is the date when the Director of the Ohio Environmental Protection Agency signs this Agreement, or **April 1, 2024**, whichever date is later.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed by their duly authorized officers.

Grantee: City of Brecksville
Award: \$5,812.00

(I, we) have the authority to sign this Agreement and do so in (my/our) respective capacities:

Grantee Signature

Signed: _____ **Date:** _____

Authorized Official: Daryl Kingston, Mayor
City of Brecksville

Ohio Environmental Protection Agency Signature

Signed: _____ **Date:** _____

Dan Sowry, Assistant Chief
On behalf of Anne M. Vogel, Director, per 5/10/2023 Delegation of Authority
Ohio Environmental Protection Agency

RESOLUTION RECORD
COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF BRECKSVILLE
5541

Resolution No. _____

**A RESOLUTION MAKING NECESSARY
TRANSFERS AND ADVANCES BETWEEN CERTAIN FUNDS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 2024;
AND DECLARING AN EMERGENCY**

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 5705.14 of the Ohio Revised Code, the Council deems it necessary to make certain transfers between the various Funds of the City for the fiscal year ending December 31, 2024; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Bulletin 97-03 issued by the Ohio Auditor of State, the Council deems it necessary to advance funds of the City for the fiscal year ending December 31, 2024.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Council of the City of Brecksville, County of Cuyahoga, and State of Ohio, that:

SECTION 1. The Director of Finance be authorized to make the following transfers between certain funds of the City:

<u>From</u>	<u>Transfer</u>	<u>To</u>
General Fund 1100830.43010	\$172,500.00	Community Center Recreation Fund R2400820.09110
General Fund 1100830.43090	\$37,500.00	Compensated Absences Fund R2100820.09110
General Fund 1100830.43120	\$94,000.00	Fire Department Fund R2900820.09110
General Fund 1100830.43180	\$1,820,000.00	General Municipal Improvement Fund R4800820-09110
General Municipal Improvement Fund 4800171.43040	\$182,028.00	General Bond Retirement Fund R3100820.09120
General Municipal Improvement Fund 4800171.43030	\$7,789.00	Ohio Public Works Commission Fund R4600820-09160
Building & Improvements Fund 4900171.43040	\$414,307.00	General Bond Retirement Fund R3100820-09130
	<u><u>\$2,728,124.00</u></u>	

SECTION 2. The Director of Finance be authorized to make the following advance between certain funds of the City:

<u>From</u>	<u>Advance</u>	<u>To</u>
General Fund 1100830-49010	\$30,000.00	Special Assessment Bond Retirement Fund R3200820-09400
	<u><u>Return of Advance</u></u>	<u>To</u>
Special Assessment Bond Retirement Fund 3200810-49010	\$40,000.00	General Fund R1100830-09400
General Municipal Imp. Fund 4800171-49010	\$100,000.00	General Fund R1100830-09400

RESOLUTION RECORD
COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF BRECKSVILLE

5541


Resolution No. _____

SECTION 3. The Director of Finance be, and is hereby authorized to make payments from any of the foregoing transferred and advanced funds upon receiving prior invoices and vouchers therefor, approved by the persons authorized by law to approve the same.

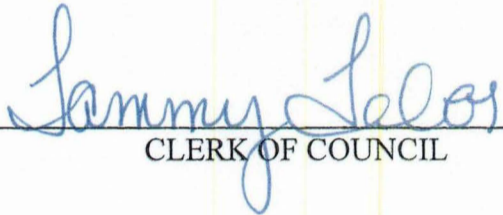
SECTION 4. The Council declares this Resolution to be an emergency measure necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health, safety and welfare, the reason for the emergency is that the same is related to the daily operation of a municipal department, therefore, said Resolution shall be in full force and effect immediately upon its adoption by this Council and approval by the Mayor, otherwise, from and after the earliest period allowed by law.

PASSED: _____ March 19, 2024

APPROVED: _____ March 19, 2024




MAYOR



CLERK OF COUNCIL

I do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of Resolution No. 5541 duly passed by the Council of the City of Brecksville, Ohio, on 3-19, 2024 and that same was duly posted in accordance with the existing Charter of the City of Brecksville on 3-22, 2024.



CLERK OF COUNCIL

RESOLUTION RECORD
COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF BRECKSVILLE

5542

Resolution No. _____

**A RESOLUTION ACCEPTING THE PROPOSAL
OF KARPINSKI ENGINEERING TO PROVIDE
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERING SERVICES FOR
NEW ELECTRICAL SERVICE AND RELATED
POWER DISTRIBUTION FOR THE CITY OF
BRECKSVILLE SERVICE CENTER RECYCLE
BUILDING; AND DECLARING AN EMERGENCY**

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Council of the City of Brecksville, County of Cuyahoga, and State of Ohio, that:


SECTION 1. The proposal of Karpinski Engineering to provide engineering services for a new electrical service and related power distribution for the City of Brecksville Service Center Recycle Building in the amount of seven thousand dollars (\$7,000.00) plus reimbursable expenses, if needed, as set forth in their proposal dated March 7, 2024, a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit "A" be, and the same hereby is, accepted. Further, the Mayor be, and is hereby authorized on behalf of the City of Brecksville, to execute the necessary Work Authorization form.

SECTION 2. The Council hereby appropriates sufficient funds to effectuate the provisions contained in Section 1 hereof and the Director of Finance is hereby authorized to transfer the funds necessary to complete this expenditure from the available funds of the City. The Director of Finance be and is hereby further authorized to issue the fiscal officer's certificate necessary to make the expenditures as described in Section 1 hereof, and is further directed to issue vouchers of this City in the amounts and for the purposes expressed in Section 1 hereof, said amounts to be charged to the appropriately designated Fund.

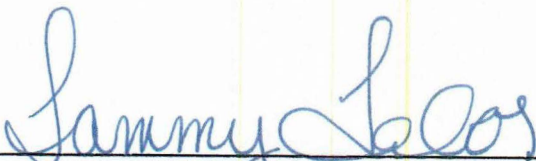
SECTION 3. The Council declares this Resolution to be an emergency measure necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health, safety and welfare, the reason for the emergency is to proceed with the project, therefore, said Resolution shall be in full force and effect immediately upon its adoption by this Council and approval by the Mayor, otherwise, from and after the earliest period allowed by law.

PASSED: _____ March 19, 2024

APPROVED: _____ March 19, 2024

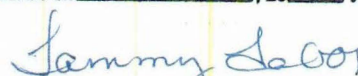


MAYOR



CLERK OF COUNCIL

I do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of Resolution No. 5542 duly passed by the Council of the City of Brecksville, Ohio, on 3.19, 2024 and that same was duly posted in accordance with the existing Charter of the City of Brecksville on 3.22, 2024.



CLERK OF COUNCIL



March 7, 2024

Tony Graham – Building Engineering Supervisor
City of Brecksville
9069 Brecksville Road
Brecksville, Ohio 44141

Subject: Brecksville Service Center – New Electrical Service and Power Distribution – Engineering Proposal

Mr. Graham:

Thank you for the opportunity to provide our proposal for professional engineering services for this project. Our compensation for the provision of our services is indicated below and is followed by our understanding of project scope as well as by the Basic Services included with our fee.

COMPENSATION

SERVICES	FEE
Full Basic Services	\$6,200.00
Reimbursable Expenses – Not To Exceed	\$800.00
Total Fee	\$7,000.00

SCOPE OF PROJECT

It is our understanding that the project consists of performing professional engineering services for a new electrical service and related power distribution for the City of Brecksville Service Center, 9023 Brecksville Road. The Service Center will be located in an existing building to be repurposed as a replacement of the existing service center.

This proposal is based on our discussion to include:

1. New First Energy Service at 480Y/277 volts to replace the existing 480Y/277 volt service from the existing service center.
2. New panelboards, transformers and feeders as required to support the new program.
3. Replacement of panelboards as may be required.
4. New service grounding system as required by code.

BASIC SERVICES

The following is included as part of our basic services for the proposed project:

1. A fixed number of meetings, site visits and construction observation visits, as defined herein.
2. Coordination with your office to support timely project delivery which may include design requirements, approvals, intermediate reviews and quality checks as necessary to complete our scope of work per the project schedule.
3. Demolition scope will include the provision of demolition drawings and specifications of adequate detail to define Contractor work scope.
4. Drawings:
 - a. We will create drawing backgrounds based on record drawings furnished by the Owner.
 - b. One line power distribution diagrams, panel schedules and power floor plans. Panel schedule branch circuits shall be coordinated with the program equipment provided under INFORMATION WE REQUIRE below.
 - c. Details related to underground construction and grounding.
 - d. Details related to new electrical service construction as required by the utility company.

REIMBURSABLE EXPENSES

Certain Additional Expenses may be incurred during the course of the project, the cost of which is not included in our Basic Services fee and will be invoiced as a Reimbursable Expense as a separate not to exceed line item. The following Additional Expenses are covered by this section:

1. Printing Expenses associated with the printing of Permit and/or Construction/Bid Documents, as well as related Addenda, Bulletins, Change Orders, etc.
2. Delivery service costs as required for the prompt exchange of information where standard electronic media or normal delivery service methods are not practical.

Refer to the Additional Services and Services Not Included sections below for scope that is not included as part of Basic Services.

BASIC SERVICES PHASING

We will coordinate with your office at each phase of the project as described below.

1. Construction Documents (CD)
2. Bidding
3. Construction Administration (CA)

Use of the terminology "Construction Administration" in this proposal or in our Contract Documents in no way implies that Karpinski Engineering is responsible for the supervision and/or management of the construction process.

The following services will be provided in the appropriate phase:

1. We will review existing conditions and available record documents to determine conditions affecting this project.
2. We will participate in the code review process as related to building systems.

3. We will provide construction drawings and specifications setting forth in detail the construction requirements for the project. Specifications will be based on standard Karpinski Engineering three part master specifications.
4. At the completion of the CD phase we will transmit an electronic copy of the final Contract Documents (construction drawings and specifications). Karpinski Engineering only authorizes the client to use the final Contract Documents for contractors, sub-contractors and suppliers in the course of business for bidding, purchasing and constructing the work shown on the documents. Unauthorized reuse of the final Contract Documents for other purposes or other projects is prohibited without the expressed written consent of Karpinski Engineering.
5. As part of the bidding process, we will provide assistance in obtaining bids or negotiated proposals, and contract award, as requested.
6. During the CA phase we will respond to the plan review by the local authority having jurisdiction and will provide construction contract administration as it pertains to our portion of the work, including responding to RFI's.
7. Interpretation necessary for the proper execution of work progress will be made and recommendations will be provided concerning changes in the work. We will review shop drawings for general conformance with the intent of the Contract Documents. We will not be responsible for construction means, methods, techniques, sequences, procedures, scheduling or construction safety.
8. A written construction observation report will be provided after each field visit. Construction observation includes general monitoring for conformance with design intent and is not a guarantee that the contractor has performed the work in complete compliance with the Contract Documents or applicable codes. The last report will be considered a final punch list.
9. The preparation of electronic record drawings is not included.

MEETINGS AND SITE VISITS

MEETINGS ARE INCLUSIVE OF IN-PERSON AND/OR VIRTUAL	QUANTITY INCLUDED
Attendance at existing condition site visits.	As Required
Attendance at coordination meetings during the CD phase to review our design progress. Number of staff that will attend each meeting will be as appropriate to discuss the items on the agenda.	1
Attendance at pre-bid meeting and bid review meetings.	1
Attendance at pre-construction meeting.	1
Attendance at construction meetings and/or field observation visits.	Up to 2
Meetings and/or field visits in addition to those indicated above will be performed upon request as additional services at our current hourly rates.	Additional Service

ADDITIONAL SERVICES

We will provide additional engineering services for this project, when authorized in writing, in addition to those services set forth in Basic Services. The following items are not included in Basic Services and will be performed as additional services at our current hourly rates.

1. Services related to an Arc Flash risk analysis of the building's power distribution system as defined in NFPA-70E, Standard for Electrical Safety in the Workplace.
2. Additional studies or design work requested by your office or design services not customarily provided in accordance with generally accepted engineering practice.

SERVICES NOT INCLUDED

The following items are not included in our basic scope of services:

1. The responsibility for the discovery, presence, handling, removal or disposal, or the exposure of persons to, hazardous materials and/or toxic materials at the project site.
2. The retention of the services of contractors to assist in the verification of field conditions. Since we are not certified or approved to perform certain services, such as confined space entry, disassembling building systems equipment, etc., it may be necessary to utilize the services of outside contractors.
3. The responsibility for the discovery of hidden existing conditions, any resulting damages to persons or properties, or any additional construction costs. Hidden conditions are defined as concealed in existing construction or incapable of investigation by reasonable and safe visual observation. We are not responsible for providing accessible openings in ceilings, wall, shafts, floors, etc.
4. Specialized equipment rental, unless included under Basic Services.
5. Management, administration, or any other form of supervision as related to the construction process.
6. The evaluation of existing structural conditions as related to the support of Building systems equipment, piping, conduit, etc., along with required structural modifications and/or solutions.
7. Documentation and application for code variances, appeals, or similar efforts including attendance at related meetings or hearings.
8. Obtaining permits and related approvals from local authorities having jurisdiction.
9. Underground utility locating services (public right of way or private locations), including mapping, physical markings, and/or determining the integrity of existing underground or under slab systems.
10. Providing coordination drawings related to the construction trades.
11. Construction cost estimate.
12. Any other engineering and design related services not specifically included under Basic Services and Basic Services Phasing.

INFORMATION WE REQUIRE

For the purposes of this project, the following information must be supplied by your office. Karpinski Engineering will attempt to verify the information provided to the extent reasonably possible, however has the right to expect and rely upon the information provided to be correct, accurate and complete. Required Information includes but is not limited to:

1. Copies of previous contract record, or "as-built" drawings, showing existing structures, services, utilities and interior building conditions in as much detail as is possible.
2. Equipment list with Data Sheets and/or Nameplate Data that will be used in the new facility, including future equipment. Equipment shall include but not limited to vehicle lifts, cranes, welders, tire equipment, exhaust equipment, air compressors, machine tools, etc.

3. Layout of the new program to include location of equipment.

INVOICING AND PAYMENTS

Karpinski Engineering will invoice our Services on a monthly basis. Payment is required within thirty (30) days from the date of the invoice statement, unless other payment terms have been agreed upon by both parties. If this agreement is terminated for any reason by either party, Karpinski Engineering shall be compensated for services provided and expenses incurred as of the date of termination.

ELECTRONIC MEDIA

Should an electronic copy of digital data and related contract documents be required by a third party after completion of design, a release form summarizing the terms of use will be provided that requires signature from the user(s). Additional compensation may be required.

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

All non-public data and information developed or conceived by Karpinski Engineering which pertains to its products (including all forms of digital data and related contract documents), methods, services or business, whether or not patentable under copyright, trademark or some other basis, is the sole and exclusive property of Karpinski Engineering.

INDEMNIFICATIONS

The Client agrees, to the fullest extent permitted by law, to indemnify and hold harmless Karpinski Engineering from the following, including reasonable attorney's fees and defense costs:

1. Any and all damage, liability, costs or expenses, to the extent caused by their own negligent acts, errors or omissions, including those of anyone for whom they are legally liable, arising from this project. Neither party is obligated to indemnify the other in any manner whatsoever for the other's own negligence. Karpinski Engineering shall not be responsible for the acts or omissions of the Client, contractor, sub-contractors, their agents or employees, or other persons performing any of the work.
 - a. Any and all damage, liability, costs or expenses, arising in any way from decisions made by the Owner, their Representatives, other Consultants, Contractors, or any other party during the design and/or construction phases as a result of a cost reduction (value engineering) process, including, but not limited to, decisions made without our knowledge or consent that may conflict with our engineering recommendations, industry standard design recommendations and/or national, regional or local code requirements.
 - b. Any and all damage, liability, cost or expenses, should fast track project delivery methods be utilized which result in design changes and modifications of portions of the work already completed.
 - c. Any and all damage, liability, cost or expenses caused by the work of any contractor that is not properly licensed, adequately insured and bonded and/or approved (if required) by the local municipality to perform work within the municipal boundaries.
 - d. Any and all damage, liability, costs or expenses, to the extent caused by the unauthorized reuse of digital data and related contract documents, without limitation, including use on future project modifications by others.
 - e. Any and all damage, liability, costs or expenses, arising in any way from the existence of mold as a result of the construction, use, maintenance, operation or occupation of the completed project.

It is understood that buildings may, as a result of construction activities, post-construction use, maintenance, operation or occupation, contain or be caused to contain mold substances which can present health hazards and result in bodily injury, property damage and/or necessary remedial measures and costs. In addition, the Client agrees to include in the Construction Contract a provision whereby the contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless Karpinski Engineering and all other parties from any claims arising in any way from the existence of mold as a result of the contractor's workmanship or construction means, methods, techniques, sequencing or procedures including without limitation, the failure to protect materials during the construction process.

2. During Construction, where on-line documentation management services or project management software requires the author/initiator of a corrective action to close it, and the corrective action is reported as corrected/complete, by either the responsible Contractor or the Construction Manager, Karpinski Engineering will assume that the parties responsible for construction have reviewed and approved the correction. By closing the corrective action, Karpinski Engineering is in no way approving nor assuming responsibility for any installation.

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

Standard of Care - In providing services under this Agreement, Karpinski Engineering will endeavor to perform in a manner consistent with and limited to that degree of care and skill ordinarily exercised by members of the same profession currently practicing under similar circumstances and locations. Regardless of any other term or condition of the Agreement, Karpinski Engineering makes no express or implied warranty of any sort, nor does it express or imply any fiduciary responsibility towards the Client whatsoever.

Professional Limitation – Karpinski Engineering has been retained to provide the professional engineering services summarized above and its obligations are limited to these services without any other responsibilities or obligations. Karpinski Engineering bears no responsibility for project funding and/or financial performance of the project.

Disclaimer of Consequential Damages - Notwithstanding any other provision to the contrary, and to the fullest extent permitted by law, neither party shall be liable to the other for any incidental, indirect or consequential damages arising out of or connected in any way to the Project or this Agreement. This mutual waiver of consequential damages shall include, but not be limited to, loss of use, loss of profit, loss of business or income or any other consequential damages that either party may have incurred for any cause of action whatsoever.

Dispute Resolution - Any claim, dispute or matter between the client and Karpinski Engineering arising out of or related to this agreement shall be subject to mediation as a condition precedent to litigation in accordance with the Construction Industry Mediation Rules of the American Arbitration Association currently in effect. The parties shall agree to the selection of a mediator and shall share the mediator's fee and any filing fees equally. The mediation shall be held in the place where the project is located, unless another location is mutually agreed upon. Agreements reached in mediation shall be enforceable as settlement agreements in any court having jurisdiction thereof. Claims, disputes and other matters that are not resolved by mediation shall be subject to and decided by a litigation process subject to local jurisdiction legal policies and practices, unless the parties mutually agree otherwise.

Limitation of Liability - In recognition of the relative risks and benefits of the Project to both the Client and the Consultant, the risks have been allocated such that the Client agrees, to the fullest extent permitted by law, to limit the liability of the Consultant and Consultant's officers, directors, partners, employees, shareholders, owners and sub-consultants for any and all claims, losses, costs, damages of any nature whatsoever or claims

March 7, 2024

Brecksville Service Center – New Service and Power Distribution

Page 7 of 7

for expenses from any cause or causes, including attorney and/or expert witness fees and costs, so that the total aggregate liability of the Consultant and Consultant's officers, directors, partners, employees, shareholders, owners and sub-consultants shall not exceed the Consultant's fee. It is intended that this limitation apply to any and all liability or cause of action however alleged or arising, unless otherwise prohibited by law.

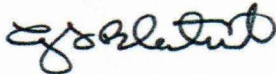
This document represents our total agreement and supersedes any prior representations. Any amendment must be in writing and signed by both parties. This agreement shall be governed by the laws of the state in which the project is performed. In the event that any term or clause of this agreement is held to be invalid as contravening any law or governmental regulation, then such term or clause shall remain in effect only to the extent permitted by such law or governmental regulations, but the remaining provisions of this agreement shall continue in full force and effect.

To serve as our agreement, sign and return a copy of this proposal. If authorized to proceed prior to our receipt of a signed copy of this document, Karpinski Engineering shall consider this to be a binding agreement including all of the requirements and conditions contained herein.

If you should issue a purchase order, such will be for your accounting purposes only, as the terms and conditions of such purchase order are not applicable to professional services.

Should you have any questions relating to this proposal, please do not hesitate to call. I will be pleased to personally review it with you upon your examination.

Sincerely,



Greg Blatnik, PE
Senior Electrical Associate
Karpinski Engineering

ACCEPTANCE OF CITY OF BRECKSVILLE

NAME: Daryl Kingston

TITLE: Mayor

SIGNATURE: 

DATE: March 19, 2024

RESOLUTION RECORD
COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF BRECKSVILLE
5543

Resolution No. _____

**A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE MAYOR
TO ENTER INTO A COMMUNITY COST-SHARE
AGREEMENT WITH THE NORTHEAST OHIO
REGIONAL SEWER DISTRICT FOR THE
BUCHER VACUUM STREET SWEEPER
PURCHASE PROJECT; AND DECLARING
AN EMERGENCY**

BE IT RESOLVED by the Council of the City of Brecksville, County of Cuyahoga, and State of Ohio, that:

SECTION 1. The Mayor be, and he hereby is, authorized to enter into a Community Cost-Share Agreement with the Northeast Ohio Regional Sewer District for the Bucher Vacuum Street Sweeper Purchase Project in an amount not to exceed three hundred twenty-seven thousand, three hundred forty-nine dollars (\$327,349.00), allocating such amount from the City's Community Cost-Share account upon submittal by the city of a Request for Payment, a copy of which Agreement is attached hereto as Exhibit "A."

SECTION 2. The Council hereby appropriates sufficient funds to effectuate the provisions contained in Section 1 hereof and the Director of Finance is hereby authorized to transfer the funds necessary to complete this expenditure from the available funds of the City. The Director of Finance be and is hereby further authorized to issue the fiscal officer's certificate necessary to make the expenditures as described in Section 1 hereof, and is further directed to issue vouchers of this City in the amounts and for the purposes expressed in Section 1 hereof, said amounts to be charged to the appropriately designated Fund.

SECTION 3. The Council declares this Resolution to be an emergency measure necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health, safety and welfare, the reason for the emergency is the Service Department's need for the equipment, therefore, said Resolution shall be in full force and effect immediately upon its adoption by this Council and approval by the Mayor, otherwise, from and after the earliest period allowed by law.

PASSED: _____ March 19, 2024

APPROVED: _____ March 19, 2024

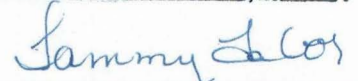


MAYOR



CLERK OF COUNCIL

I do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of Resolution No. 5543 duly passed by the Council of the City of Brecksville, Ohio, on 3.19, 2024 and that same was duly posted in accordance with the existing Charter of the City of Brecksville on 3.22, 2024.



CLERK OF COUNCIL

EXHIBIT "A"

**COMMUNITY COST-SHARE AGREEMENT
BY AND BETWEEN
THE NORTHEAST OHIO REGIONAL SEWER DISTRICT
AND
CITY OF BRECKSVILLE**

This Agreement is made and entered into this _____ day of _____, 2024, by and between the Northeast Ohio Regional Sewer District (District) acting pursuant to Resolution No. 114-13, adopted by the Board of Trustees of the District on May 16, 2013 (Exhibit "A"), and the City of Brecksville (City) acting pursuant to Ordinance/Resolution No. _____, adopted on _____, 20__ (Exhibit "B").

Recitals

WHEREAS, the District, as a component of implementing a regional stormwater management program, manages a financial account termed the "*Community Cost-Share Account*" that is for the aggregation and dissemination of funds derived from revenues collected from the Stormwater Fee; and

WHEREAS, the purpose of the Community Cost-Share Account is to provide funding to assist the City with District-approved projects through the Community Cost Share Program; and

WHEREAS, the Community Cost-Share Program funds are used for construction, operation, and maintenance of the Local Stormwater System or Regional Stormwater System, including administrative costs directly associated with such projects as well as costs related to repair or upgrade; and

WHEREAS, the District supports the Community Cost-Share Bucher Vacuum Street Sweeper purchase (the "Project") as a Community Cost-Share project proposed by the City; and

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing, the payment and the mutual promises contained in this Agreement, the parties agree as follows:

Article 1.0 City Obligations

- 1.1 The City agrees to perform as follows:
 - 1.1.1 Complete work as detailed in the District approved Community Cost-Share application. (Exhibit "C")
 - 1.1.2 Complete and submit Progress Reports when submitting Request for Payment as needed, or within 30 days of close of the Project, pursuant to the *Community Cost-Share Program Policy*.
 - 1.1.3 Notify the City's Watershed Team Leader at least 7 business days prior to the start of the Project.

- 1.1.4 Meet with District staff when requested to review the Project status.
- 1.1.5 Obtain all necessary legal agreements with affected property owners to perform the Project and to bind any successor in title to maintain compliance as specified in this Agreement between the District and the City for the Project.
- 1.1.6 Comply with all applicable local, state and federal requirements. This may include, but is not limited to, U.S. Army Corp of Engineers Section 404, Ohio EPA Section 401 water quality certification, and Ohio Department of Natural Resources Dam Safety Laws.
- 1.1.7 If the City fails to maintain the Project in accordance with this Agreement, the City shall be liable for the full amount of any Community Cost-Share Program funds paid for the Project. Such amount shall be offset against the City's Community Cost-Share Account.
- 1.1.8 Submit requests for approval to modify the budget, deadline, deliverables, or other components of the Project to the City's Watershed Team Leader at least 30 business days prior to the desired date of execution of the modification.
- 1.1.9 Acknowledge the District on any public advertisement or outreach efforts including all publications and signage related to the Project which shall include the following disclaimer:

This project was funded in part or totally through the Northeast Ohio Regional Sewer District (NEORS) Community Cost-Share Program in coordination with City, under the provisions of the NEORS Regional Stormwater Management Program. The contents and views, including any opinions, findings, or conclusions or recommendations, contained in this publication are those of the authors and have not been subject to NEORS review and may not necessarily reflect the views of NEORS, and no official endorsement should be inferred.

- 1.1.10 Provide the District the opportunity to have design approval for any signage or public education and outreach efforts related to the Project.
 - 1.1.11 Permit the District to photograph the Project and to incorporate the Project into the District's overall public education and outreach efforts for stormwater management.
- 1.2 Failure to meet any of the requirements listed in Article 1.1 may result in termination of this Agreement and reimbursement of disbursed funds to the District.

Article 2.0 **District's Obligations**

- 2.1 The District agrees to perform as follows:
 - 2.1.1. Allocate \$327,349.00 to the City for the Project from the City's Community Cost-Share Account.
 - 2.1.2. Provide reimbursement of funds up to \$327,349.00 to the City within 60 days of receipt of a complete Request for Payment from the City, detailing costs related to the Project.
 - 2.1.3. The District shall reimburse the City for Project costs paid by the City related to the stormwater equipment that is part of the Project, utilizing only such funds that are available in the City's Community Cost-Share Account for the City's applications(s), and pursuant to Article 1 of this Agreement and the obligations of this Agreement.
 - 2.1.4. Timely review and approval or disapproval of requests to modify the budget, deadline, deliverables, or other components of the Project.
 - 2.1.5. Acknowledge the City in presentations or publications related to the Project.
- 2.2 The District is not liable for any and all claims, damages, losses, liens, causes of action, suits, judgments and expenses of any nature, kind or description, that result from and to the extent caused by the acts or omissions of the City, the design professional, and the contractor, including all of their officers, owners, principals, subcontractors, employees, and agents. The District is not responsible for the accuracy, correctness and reliability of the plans as it is not reviewing or approving any plans as to suitability of the design/fitness for a particular purpose.

Article 3.0 **Dispute Resolution**

- 3.01 The Parties shall continue the performance of their obligations under this Agreement notwithstanding the existence of a dispute.
- 3.02 The Parties shall first try to resolve the dispute at the level of the designated representatives as follows:

District Representative	City Representative
Watershed Team Leader	Director of Public Service

If the Parties are unable to resolve the dispute at that level within ten (10) working days, the Parties shall escalate the dispute to the following level to resolve the dispute:

District Representative	City Representative
Director of Watershed Programs	Mayor

- 3.03 If the Parties remain unable to resolve the dispute within an additional ten (10) working days, the Parties shall proceed to mediation upon request by either party. The mediator shall review all documents and written statements, in order to accurately and effectively resolve the dispute. The mediator shall call a meeting between the Parties within ten (10) working days after mediator appointment, which meeting shall be attended by at least the respective representatives listed in paragraph 3.02 above. The Parties shall attempt in good faith to resolve the dispute. The Parties agree to follow the Uniform Mediation Act, Chapter 2710 of the Ohio Revised Code. The Parties shall share the cost of the mediator equally.
- 3.04 Such mediation shall be non-binding between the Parties and, to the extent permitted by law, shall be kept confidential. If the dispute is resolved and settled through the mediation process, the decision will be implemented by a written agreement signed by both Parties. If the dispute is unable to be resolved through mediation, the Parties agree to submit the dispute to the appropriate jurisdiction as per Article 4, Remedies, below.

Article 4 **Remedies**

- 4.01 The Parties agree that, after exhausting the dispute resolution process outlined above, all claims, counter-claims, disputes and other matters in question between the Parties arising out of or relating to this Agreement, or the breach thereof, will be decided at law. This Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted according to the laws of the State of Ohio.

Article 5 **Counterpart Signatures**

- 5.01 This Agreement may be executed in counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original, but which counterparts when taken together shall constitute one Agreement.

Article 6 **Governing Law**

- 6.01 The terms and provisions of this Agreement shall be construed under and governed by the laws of Ohio (to which all Parties hereto consent to venue and jurisdiction).

Article 7 **Disclaimer of Joint Venture**

- 7.01 This Agreement is not intended to create a joint venture, partnership or agency relationship between the Parties, and such joint venture, partnership, or agency relationship is specifically hereby disclaimed.

Article 8 **Authority to Execute**

- 8.01 Each person executing this Agreement represents and warrants that it is duly authorized

to execute this Agreement by the party on whose behalf it is so executing.

Article 9 **Exhibits**

The following exhibits are attached hereto and incorporated herein:

Exhibit "A" – District Resolution

Exhibit "B" – City Ordinance/Resolution

Exhibit "C" – District Approved Community Cost Share Application

[signatures on the following page]

The parties have executed this Agreement on the day and year first above written.

NORTHEAST OHIO REGIONAL SEWER DISTRICT

BY: _____
Kyle Dreyfuss-Wells
Chief Executive Officer

AND

BY: _____
Darnell Brown, President
Board of Trustees

CITY OF BRECKSVILLE

By: _____

Title: _____

The Legal Form and Correctness of this
Instrument is hereby Approved:

CITY OF BRECKSVILLE

Assistant/Director of Law

This Instrument Prepared By:

Anka M. Davis
Assistant General Counsel
Northeast Ohio Regional Sewer District

Each party agrees that this Agreement may be executed and distributed for signatures via email, and that the emailed signatures affixed by both parties to this Agreement shall have the same legal effect as if such signatures were in their originally written format.

[FOR NEORSD USE]

AGREEMENT NO.

NORTHEAST OHIO REGIONAL SEWER
DISTRICT

WITH

CITY OF BRECKSVILLE

FOR

COMMUNITY COST-SHARE AGREEMENT:
BUCHER VACUUM STREET SWEEPER
PURCHASE

Total Approximate Cost: \$327,349.00

The legal form and correctness of the within
instrument are hereby approved.

ERIC J. LUCKAGE
CHIEF LEGAL OFFICER

Date

CERTIFICATION

It is hereby certified that the amount required to
meet the contract, agreement, obligation, payment
or expenditure, for the above, has been lawfully
appropriated or authorized or directed for such
purpose and is in the Treasury or in process of
collection to the credit of the fund free from any
obligation or certification now outstanding.

KENNETH J. DUPLAY
CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER

Date

Budget Center 8100

EXHIBIT A

NORTHEAST OHIO REGIONAL SEWER DISTRICT
RESOLUTION NO. 114-13

Authorizing the Executive Director to enter into Regional Stormwater
Management Program Community Cost-Share Program Agreements
with Member Communities.

WHEREAS, the Code of Regulations of the Northeast Ohio Regional Sewer District, Title V – Stormwater Management Code Chapter 9 outlines the Community Cost-Share Program developed to provide funds to District Member Communities for construction, operation and maintenance activities of community-specific stormwater management projects; and

WHEREAS, under the Community Cost-Share Program, 25% of the annual collected stormwater revenue from each Member Community will be held by the District in a Community Cost-Share account, whereby Communities, with review and approval by the District, through specific applications outlining the community-specific stormwater work to be performed can access reimbursement of their funds; and

WHEREAS, the District is seeking authority to enter into Regional Stormwater Management Program Community Cost-Share Program Agreements with Member Communities for the purpose of detailing and memorializing responsibilities of the District and Member Communities under specific applications to the Community Cost-Share Program;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE NORTHEAST OHIO REGIONAL SEWER DISTRICT:

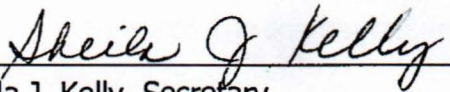
Section 1. That this Board finds that for the reasons stated in the preamble hereof it is in the best interests of the District to enter into Regional Stormwater Management Program Cost-Share Program Agreements with Member Communities to memorialize responsibilities of the District and Member Communities under specific applications to the Community Cost-Share Program.

Section 2. That this Board hereby authorizes the Executive Director to enter into Regional Stormwater Management Program Cost-Share Agreements with Member Communities to memorialize responsibilities of the District and Member Communities under specific applications to the Community Cost-Share Program under such terms and conditions that are satisfactory to the Director of Law and in the best interests of the District.

Section 3. That this Board authorizes the Executive Director to execute all documents and do all things necessary to effect the terms and conditions of the Stormwater Management Program Direct Billing Agreements with Member Communities.

Section 4. That this Board declares that all formal actions of the Board concerning and relating to the adoption of this resolution and that all deliberations of the Board and any of its committees that resulted in said formal action were conducted in meetings open to the public and in compliance with all legal requirements, including Section 121.22 of the Ohio Revised Code.

On motion of Mayor Starr seconded by Mr. O'Malley, the foregoing resolution was unanimously adopted on May 16, 2013.



Sheila J. Kelly, Secretary
Board of Trustees
Northeast Ohio Regional Sewer District

EXHIBIT B

(Insert Member Community
Ordinance/Resolution)

EXHIBIT C



Community Cost-Share Program APPLICATION

Member Community Information

Community: City of Brecksville

Primary Project Contact: Joseph Kickel
(Name & Title) Director of Public Service

Mailing Address: 9069 Brecksville Road
Brecksville, Ohio 44141

Phone Number: 440-526-4351

Email: jkickel@brecksville.oh.us

Project Information

Project Title: Bucher Vacuum Street Sweeper

Address or Location of Project: 9069 Brecksville Road
Brecksville, Ohio 44141

Project Start Date: March 19, 2024

Project End Date: April 19, 2024

Community Cost-Share Fund Request: \$327,349.00

Submission Date: 3-5-2024



Project Narrative

1) Project Summary (1,000 word maximum)

Describe the Project and include the following information, as applicable:

- Describe the Project and deliverables; provide a map if applicable
- Submit a deliverable worksheet listing tasks and deliverables with start dates and end dates for the significant benchmarks.
- List permitting requirements necessary to initiate and complete project and how the requirements will be met.

The City of Brecksville sustained a catastrophic fire in the Mechanics Bay in the Brecksville Service Garage on Sunday, February 24th in the late night hours. During the fire the City lost all of the contents in the building and several key pieces of equipment, including a 2010 Allianz Street Sweeper. The City utilizes the sweeper throughout the year to remove salt, dirt, and debris from the roadways, reducing surface water runoff and improving the quality of stormwater that runs into the lake.

The City plans to bring the purchase agreement of a new 2024 Bucher Street Sweeper to City Council on March 19, 2024, and when approved, Mtech has proposed a delivery date of sometime in April 2024.



2) Ability to Provide Long Term Maintenance (500 word maximum)

Describe the plans for long-term maintenance, addressing the following question:

- Who is responsible to provide on-going maintenance for the project and how will maintenance be ensured?
- Provide documentation of scheduled maintenance and operation for completed stormwater project(s).

The Brecksville Service Department employs five full time mechanics that provide preventative maintenance and repairs to all City vehicles and equipment. The Street Sweeper that was lost in the fire was thirteen years old, well maintained, and in excellent condition.



3) Visibility and Public Outreach: (500 word maximum)

Public outreach is required if appropriate for your project.

- What audiences will be exposed to this Project (neighbors, students, community groups, general public)?

The City deploys the Street Sweeper, on average, 50 to 60 days out of the year and collects, on average, 90 to 100 tons of debris. By having the Street Sweeper active, city residents and the community witness Brecksville's dedication to continued stormwater management.



4) **Budget Summary** (500 words maximum)

The Budget Summary and Project Budget (*see page 3*) represent the Community Cost-Share Project components exclusively. Include details on the provider of all services such as design, engineering, construction management and materials including specific material cost, equipment, and hourly rate.

If an engineer's estimate is included with the application, indicate which line items are included in the Community Cost-Share Project application.

The quote from MTech for the 2024 Bucher Municipal Vacuum Street Sweeper, at Ohio State Term Schedule pricing, is attached.

The quote for the new sweeper is \$373,355.00. Unfortunately, the insurance company is only providing a replacement value of \$46,005.95 for the original sweeper due to age. Therefore, the City of Brecksville is applying for a total of \$327,349.00 through the Community Cost-Share Program to assist with the additional out of pocket cost for the replacement unit.



Vendor Registration

Prior to submission, ensure that the Member Community is a registered vendor with the District. Vendor Registration can be done by accessing http://www.neorsd.org/isupplier_homepage.php and completing the New Vendor Registration. If unsure of the Member Community vendor status, by initiating the New Vendor Registration a message of active registration will appear if currently registered as a vendor.

Project Budget

Project Expenses	Community Cost-Share Expense	Line Item Description
Professional Services		
Personnel <i>(Member Community staff only)</i>		
Subcontract		
Equipment	\$327,349.00	2024 Bucher Street Sweeper
Materials		
Other		
TOTAL	\$ 327,349.00	

Dealer
MTEch
Ohio STS Pricing

Date
2/26/24

End User
City of Brecksville

Stock # (Availability)
Demo/Stock V65t LHP 2023 #4 (March 2024 ETA)*

* Subject to Prior Sale

V65t Standard Sweeper Equipment

*Sweeper may be used by MTEch periodically in April and May for Demos

Standard Factory Warranty: 2 years or 2,000 Hours

- | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Stainless Steel Cowling with 11/4" Sound Proof Liner | L.E.D Indicators on All Solenoid Plugs |
| Completely Covered & Sealed Auxiliary Engine Compartment | Step-Up Gear Box Driven Vacuum Fan via Fluid Coupler |
| 10" Inside Diameter Vacuum Hose with Straight Inlet Design | Coolant/Oil Pressure Shutdown System |
| Electrical Over Hydraulic Hopper Lift System | Maxigap: In-Cab Vacuum Nozzle Tilt System |
| Molded Composite 50 Gallon Auxiliary Engine Fuel Tank w/ Locking Cap | 28" Diameter Trailing Arm Design Gutter Brooms with LED Work Lights |
| 8.5 Cubic Yard Stainless Steel Hopper with Lifetime warranty | 16" x 50" Wide sweep Broom |
| 55 degree Dump Angle of hopper | "Unhanded" Suction Nozzle & Gutter Broom Assemblies |
| Two (2) Hopper Drain Ports on Rear Door:1- 3" Drain Hose and 1- 2" Ball Valve | In-Cab Dual Gutter Broom Speed Control |
| Two (2) Side Mounted Hopper Access Doors; LH & RH | In-Cab Gutter Broom Down Pressure Control |
| Two (2) Lockable Built-In Hopper Side Storage Lockers: LH & RH | Master Sweep Control Switch to Start/Stop All Sweeping Functions |
| 415 Gallon Stainless Steel Water Tank w/ Lifetime Warranty | 20 Gallon Hydraulic Oil Tank |
| Remote Ground Level Drains: Engine, Hydraulic, Gearbox Oil & Coolant | Catwalk 60" x 12" |
| Four (4) Gutter Broom Water Spray Jets Per Side | 125 Micron Suction & 25 Micron Return Hydraulic Filters |
| Bumper Mounted Wide sweep Water Spray Bar with Four (4) Spray Jets | Hopper and Water Tank Interconnect |
| Four (4) Internal Water Spray Jets at each Vacuum Nozzle | Automatic Safety Body Prop with Hands Free Release |
| Remote Grease Zerk for Wide Sweep Pivot | Turbo III Precleaner for Auxiliary Engine |
| Handheld Pendant Wide Sweep Broom Down Pressure Control | 25' Hydrant Hose with Coupling & Wrench |
| Inside or Outside Cab Handheld Pendant Dump Controls | Centralized Weatherproof Systems Locker with Strip LED Light |
| Electrical Wiring Color and Number Coded | 25 ft. Wash-down Hose |
| Dust Proof Electrical Wiring - IP65 Standards | Two (2) Rear Mounted LED Strobes with Limb Guards |
| Water Proof Electrical Wiring - IP67 Standards | Body Paint Two Part Epoxy Factory White |
| In Cab integrated sweeper controls with data capture and to monitor performance | Engine Pack & Sweep Gear Powder Coated Gray |
| Stainless Steel Hopper Screens | 1 each Sweeper Ops Manual & Parts & Service CD - English |

QTY	ID Number	DESCRIPTION	Available	Selected
0	V65s	Single Gutter Broom with Pneumatic Flap	\$181,650	\$0
1	V65d	Dual Gutter Brooms with Pneumatic Flaps	\$187,950	\$187,950
1	JCB-LP74	JCB Ecomax 74 HP (55kW) @ 2,200 RPM Turbocharged Tier 4 Final Diesel Engine.	Standard	Standard
0	JCB-HP125	JCB Ecomax Tier 4 Final 125HP 93kW @2200 RPM Requires EN690 (or equivalent) Ultra-low Sulphur fuels.	\$15,750	\$0
0	K30025	Gutter Broom In-Cab Tilt Control - Dual	\$5,250	\$0
1	K30218	Gutter Broom In-Cab Tilt Control - Single	\$2,625	\$2,625
1	K30653	Gutter Broom Lateral In-Cab Control - (Dual) available on Dual Sweep VTs only	\$3,150	\$3,150
0	K30652	Gutter Broom Lateral In-Cab Control - (Single) available on Single Sweep VTs only	\$1,680	\$0
0	K30022	Simultaneous Sweep	\$1,523	\$0
0	K30257	Widesweep Broom <u>Powascrub</u> - Added down pressure for SEVERE application. NOTE: Risk of Significant reduction in broom life	\$1,733	\$0
1	K30257D	Dual Gutter Broom <u>Powathrust</u> - Added down pressure for SEVERE application. NOTE: Risk of Significant reduction in broom life.	\$3,150	\$3,150
0	K30257S	Single Gutter Broom <u>Powathrust</u> - Added down pressure for SEVERE application. NOTE: Risk of Significant reduction in broom life.	\$1,785	\$0
0	K30018	Bonded Intake Ducts, Tubes and Heavy Duty Wearplates - Rubberized (Dual)	\$5,565	\$0
0	K30240	Bonded Intake Ducts, Tubes and Heavy Duty Wearplates - Rubberized (Single)	\$2,205	\$0
0	K39907	Additional Full Width Wide Mouth Nozzles (Requires HP Engine & Simultaneous Sweep Options)	\$18,900	\$0
1	K39901	Screen Vibrator - Pneumatic	\$2,100	\$2,100
1	K49904	EZ Clean - Hopper Body Flush Out (2 nozzles)	\$3,150	\$3,150
1	K30024	Catch Basin, Powaboom 8" Diameter includes two (2) Aluminum - 4 ft. <u>Crown</u> and 6 ft. <u>flanged</u> Extensions	\$10,500	\$10,500
0	K39911	Four (4) Foot Aluminum <u>Crown</u> extension.	\$735	\$0

QTY	ID Number	DESCRIPTION	Available	Selected
0	K39913	Four (4) Foot Aluminum <u>flanged</u> extension.	\$735	\$0
0	K39915	Six (6) Foot Aluminum <u>Crown</u> extension.	\$788	\$0
0	K39917	Six (6) Foot Aluminum <u>flanged</u> extension.	\$788	\$0
0	K39914	Extension Rack Rear door or mid-mounted; holds 2 extensions (Includes option subframe)	\$3,728	\$0
0	K30481	Spring Mounted Rear Littasnatch	\$6,510	\$0
0	K30519	Supawash, 8 gpm, 1500 psi Handlance only	\$10,080	\$0
1	K30145	Supawash, 8 gpm, 1500 psi with Handlance, Wide Sweep Broom Spray Bar Rear Mounted & Suction Nozzle Spray Bar Rear Mounted	\$11,550	\$11,550
0	K39908	Supawash, 8 gpm, 1500 psi with Handlance, Wide Sweep Broom Spray Bar Rear Mounted & Suction Nozzle Spray Bar Rear Mounted & Curb Nozzle	\$12,600	\$0
0	K31088	Rear Door Drain Valve - 4" diameter	\$1,785	\$0
0	K39999	Additional Stainless Steel Water Tank 225 Gallons - Adds 20 inches to WB Consult factory prior to placing order.	\$10,080	\$0
0	K30368	PM-10 Dual, available on Dual Sweep VTs. Adds 9 Extra Spray Nozzles Per Side	\$5,250	\$0
0	K30369	PM-10 Single, available on Single Sweep VTs. Adds 9 Extra Spray Nozzles	\$2,835	\$0
1	K30186	Split Arrow Stick, LED	\$3,045	\$3,045
0	K39914 SF	Option Subframe (required for Rear Door rack and Arrowboard Installation)	\$2,100	\$0
0	K12228	Fire Extinguisher 5 Pound	\$473	\$0
0	K30483	Strobe, Amber (Cab Mounted) LED with Limb Guard	\$1,129	\$0
0	K30151	Engine/Cowl Mounted Worklight LED	\$683	\$0
0	K30153	Work Lights Set of two (Rear mounted) LED	\$1,050	\$0
1	JNA001	Camera Single Rear Vision Displayed on JVM	\$2,100	\$2,100
0	JSL002	Cameras Dual Rear & Side Displayed on JVM	\$3,150	\$0
0	JSL003	Cameras: Triple Rear & Both Sides Displayed on JVM	\$4,305	\$0
1	PP 001	Preference Plus - extended functionality for custom monitoring, reporting and sweep settings.	\$1,785	\$1,785

QTY	ID Number	DESCRIPTION	Available	Selected
0	TM00001	Extra - Johnston Technical Manual - Paper Copy	\$499	\$0
0	TM00001	Extra Johnston Operator's Manual - Paper Copy	\$210	\$0
0	JNA100CD	Extra Johnston CD Manuals - Includes Operators, Parts, Service and Technical	\$368	\$0
0	K37633	Set of Spare Keys for Sweeper: Fuel Cap, Systems Locker or Side Lockers	\$263	\$0
0	K37635	Custom Paint Color: Sweeper Body and or Chassis. Dealer must provide a 3x5 paint sample and the RAL or PPG paint code. GET QUOTE	\$0	\$0

QTY	ID Number	DESCRIPTION	Available	Selected
0	AUTOLUBE	Auto Lube System	\$7,777	\$0
0	GBEXTRCH	GB Extended Reach	\$1,194	\$0
0	PAINT-MISC	Paint - Body or Cab - Price is for each - Note: if the color request is unique to the standard color chart or metallic the above pricing will be subject to change.	\$7,875	\$0
0	BRONZE	Bronze Sweeper Total 3 years or 4,500 Hours Parts and Labor	\$6,510	\$0
0	SILVER	Silver Sweeper Total 4 years or 6,000 Hours Parts and Labor	\$9,030	\$0
0	GOLD	Gold Sweeper Total 5 years or 7,500 Hours Parts and Labor	\$12,075	\$0
0	JCB3	JCB 3 years or 5,000 hours	\$3,675	\$0
0	JCB4	JCB 4 Years or 5,000 hours	\$4,410	\$0
0	JCB5	JCB 5 years or 5,000 hours	\$5,775	\$0
0	CUMMINS4	Cummins 4 years or 150,000 miles	\$3,255	\$0
0	CUMMINS5	Cummins 5 years or 150,000 miles \$	\$3,675	\$0
0	ALLISON2500	Allison 5 years unlimited miles 2500 RDS	\$2,205	\$0
0	ALLISON3500	Allison 5 years unlimited miles 3500 RDS	\$2,520	\$0
0	FTL3	Freightliner 3 years or 100,000 miles chassis warranty (excludes engine and transmission)	\$2,205	\$0
0	FTL5	Freightliner 5 years or 100,000 miles chassis warranty (excludes engine and transmission)	\$3,938	\$0
0	FTL7	Freightliner 7 years or 100,000 miles chassis warranty (excludes engine and transmission)	\$5,775	\$0
			Sweeper Subtotal	\$231,105

Standard Chassis Equipment

AM/FM/WB Radio CD, A/C, Dual Air Suspension Seats, Remote & Heated Mirrors, Back Up Alarm, Dualization, and Allison 2500 RDS Transmission, 2 group 31 batteries 2250 CCA, 160 amp Alternator, Battery disconnect, Right hand exhaust, power windows and locks. Two speed rear axle.

		Available	Selected
1	Freightliner M2 Plus Conventional Chassis, 33K GVW, Cummins ISB 6.7 200 HP Engine with Allison 2500 Transmission. Includes Chassis Dualization. Two-speed rear axle - Ratio 5.86/8.17	\$152,250	\$152,250
<p>Note: A chassis being supplied by a customer or dealer must comply with all BMNA requirements or the chassis will be modified at customer's expense. Consult Factory Prior to Placing order. The customer is RESPONSIBLE for dualized steering.</p>			

QTY	SPECIAL CHASSIS OPTIONS AND MODIFICATIONS	Price
0		\$0
0		\$0
0		\$0
0		\$0
0		\$0
0		\$0
1	Factory Freight, Delivery & Training Included	\$0

DISCOUNTS

0	Trade In (If Applicable)	\$0	\$0
1	Additional Discounts (Demo Discount)	\$10,000	-\$10,000
Total with Body, Chassis, and Discounts			\$373,355